GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:21:50; Search time 1.61702 Seconds

(without alignments)

1397.867 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-84

Perfect score: 41

Sequence: 1 LVFFAEDF 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: A_Geneseq_29Jan04:*
1: geneseqp1980s:*

2: geneseqp1990s:*

3: geneseqp2000s:*
4: geneseqp2001s:*

5: geneseqp2002s:*

6: geneseqp2003as:*

7: geneseqp2003bs:*

8: geneseqp2004s:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Query Match	Length	DB 	ID	Description
1	41	100.0	8	4	AAE10662	Aae10662 Human amy
2	41	100.0	8	4	AAE02614	Aae02614 Human amy
3	35	85.4	8	2	AAR08190	Aar08190 Cerebrova
4	35	85.4	8	2	AAW32551	Aaw32551 Amyloidog
5	35	85.4	8	4	AAE10663	Aae10663 Human amy
6	35	85.4	8	4	AAE02615	Aae02615 Human amy
7	35	85.4	8	5	ABB78624	Abb78624 Human alp
8	35	85.4	8	5	ABB78623	Abb78623 Human alp
9	35	85.4	8	6	ABU09765	Abu09765 Amyloidog

10	35	85.4	8	6	ABR61959	Abr61959 Human amy
11	35	85.4	8	7	ABW00134	Abw00134 Beta-amyl
12	35	85.4	9	6	ABU79063	Abu79063 Aggregati
13	35	85.4	9	7	ABW00197	Abw00197 Peptide #
14	35	85.4	10	3	AAY79938	Aay79938 Beta-amyl
15	35	85.4	10	4	AAB46229	Aab46229 Human APP
16	35	85.4	10	4	AAB46226	Aab46226 Human APP
17	35	85.4	10	4	AAB46228	Aab46228 Human APP
18	35	85.4	10	4	AAB46227	Aab46227 Human APP
19	35	85.4	11	2	AAW32560	Aaw32560 Anti-amyl
20	3 5	85.4	11	4	AAM52586	Aam52586 Peptide #
21	35	85.4	11	5	AAU99431	Aau99431 Human amy
22	35	85.4	11	5	AAE29504	Aae29504 Amyloid b
23	35	85.4	11	6	ABU79013	Abu79013 Amyloidog
24	35	85.4	11	7	ABW00147	Abw00147 Amyloid-b
25	35	85.4	12	2	AAR60372	Aar60372 Beta-amyl
26	35	85.4	12	3	AAB10957	Aab10957 Bovine AD
27	35	85.4	12	6	AAE35466	Aae35466 Abeta pep
28	35	85.4	13	6	AAE35465	Aae35465 Abeta pep
29	35	85.4	13	6	AAE35467	Aae35467 Abeta pep
30	35	85.4	13	6	ADA37467	Ada37467 Human amy
31	35	85.4	14	4	AAE03423	Aae03423 Peptide c
32	35	85.4	14	6	ADA89887	Ada89887 Beta-A4 s
33	35	85.4	15	2	AAW02334	Aaw02334 Beta-amyl
34	35	85.4	15	2	AAW89358	Aaw89358 Beta-amyl
35	35	85.4	15	2	AAW89354	Aaw89354 Beta-amyl
36	35	85.4	15	5	ABG71014	Abg71014 Long form
37	35	85.4	15	5	ABB05162	Abb05162 Beta amyl
38	35	85.4	15	5	AAE26271	Aae26271 Human bet
39	35	85.4	15	6	ABU79057	Abu79057 Aggregati
40	35	85.4	15	6	ABU79064	Abu79064 Aggregati
41	35	85.4	15	6	ABU79058	Abu79058 Aggregati
42	35	85.4	15	6	ABU79055	Abu79055 Aggregati
43	35	85.4	15	6	ABU79056	Abu79056 Aggregati
44	35	85.4	15	6	ABU79062	Abu79062 Aggregati
45	35	85.4	15	7	ABW00192	Abw00192 Peptide #

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
AAE10662
    AAE10662 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
ID
XX
    AAE10662;
AC
XX
     10-DEC-2001 (first entry)
DT
XX
     Human amyloid precursor protein substrate alpha-secretase peptide #1.
DE
XX
     Human; aspartyl protease 1; Asp1; amyloid precursor protein; APP;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; AD; dementia; neurofibrillary tangle; gliosis;
KW
     amyloid plaque; neuronal loss; proteolytic; nootropic; neuroprotective;
KW
     alpha-secretase.
KW
XX
     Homo sapiens.
OS
```

```
XX
                     Location/Qualifiers
FH
     Key
                     4. .5
     Cleavage-site
FT
     Misc-difference 8
FT
                     /note= "This residue is given as Val in the sequence
FT
                     shown as SEQ ID NO: 72 in pages 92 and 160 of the
FT
                     specification"
FT
XX
     GB2357767-A.
PN
XX
     04-JUL-2001.
PD
XX
     22-SEP-2000; 2000GB-00023315.
PF
XX
                    99US-00404133.
     23-SEP-1999;
PR
                    99US-0155493P.
     23-SEP-1999;
PR
                    99WO-US020881.
     23-SEP-1999;
PR
                    99US-00416901.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
                    99US-0169232P.
     06-DEC-1999;
PR
XX
     (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
PA
XX
     Bienkowkski MJ, Gurney M;
PI
XX
     WPI; 2001-444208/48.
\mathsf{DR}
XX
     Polypeptide comprising fragments of human aspartyl protease with amyloid
PT
     precursor protein processing activity and alpha-secretase activity, for
PT
     identifying modulators useful in treating Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
     Claim 10; Page 163; 187pp; English.
PS
XX
     The patent discloses human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Aspl) or modified Aspl
CC
     proteins which lack transmembrane domain or amino terminal domain or
CC
     cytoplasmic domain and retains alpha-secretase activity and amyloid
CC
     protein precursor (APP) processing activity. The proteins of the
CC
     invention are useful for assaying hu-Aspl alpha-secretase activity, which
CC
     in turn is useful for identifying modulators of hu-Aspl alpha-secretase
CC
     activity, where modulators that increase hu-Asp1 alpha-secretase activity
CC
     are useful for treating Alzheimer's disease (AD) which causes progressive
CC
     dementia with consequent formation of amyloid plaques, neurofibrillary
CC
     tangles, gliosis and neuronal loss. Hu-Aspl protease substrate is useful
CC
     for assaying hu-Aspl proteolytic activity, by contacting hu-Aspl protein
CC
     with the substrate under acidic conditions and determining the level of
CC
     hu-Aspl proteolytic activity. The present sequence is human amyloid
CC
     precursor protein (APP) substrate alpha-secretase peptide which is used
CC
      for determining the enzymatic activity of Asp-1 protein lacking
 CC
      transmembrane domain (TM) and containing a (His)6 tag. Note: The present
 CC
      sequence shown in page 163 of the specification is stated as being the
 CC
      same as that shown in page 92 and page 160 of the specification. However
 CC
      the sequence differs at the C-terminal end
 CC
 XX
      Sequence 8 AA;
 SQ
                           100.0%; Score 41; DB 4; Length 8;
   Query Match
   Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                                0;
                                  0; Mismatches
                                                     0; Indels
              8; Conservative
   Matches
```

```
1 LVFFAEDF 8
Qу
              1 LVFFAEDF 8
Db
RESULT 2
AAE02614
     AAE02614 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
ID
XX
     AAE02614;
AC
XX
     10-AUG-2001 (first entry)
DT
XX
     Human amyloid precursor protein substrate alpha-secretase peptide #1.
DE
XX
     Human; alpha-secretase; amyloid precursor protein; APP; therapy;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; antialzheimer's; aspartyl protease 1; Asp1;
KW
     beta-secretase.
KW
XX
     Homo sapiens.
OS
XX
                     Location/Qualifiers
FH
     Key
                     4. .5
     Cleavage-site
FT
XX
     W0200123533-A2.
PN
XX
     05-APR-2001.
PD
XX
     22-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US026080.
PF
XX
                     99US-0155493P.
     23-SEP-1999;
PR
                     99WO-US020881.
     23-SEP-1999;
PR
                     99US-00416901.
     13-OCT-1999;
PR
                     99US-0169232P.
     06-DEC-1999;
PR
XX
     (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
PA
XX
     Gurney M, Bienkowski MJ;
PI
XX
     WPI; 2001-290516/30.
DR
XX
     Enzymes that cleave the alpha-secretase site of the amyloid precursor
PT
     protein, useful for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
     Claim 10; Page 98; 189pp; English.
PS
XX
     The present invention relates to enzymes for cleaving the alpha-
CC
      secretase site of the amyloid precursor protein (APP) and methods of
CC
      identifying those enzymes. The methods may be used to identify enzymes
 CC
      that may be used to cleave the alpha-secretase cleavage site of the APP
 CC
      protein. The enzymes may be used to treat or modulate the progress of
 CC
     Alzheimer's disease. The present sequence is human amyloid precursor
 CC
      protein (APP) substrate alpha-secretase peptide which is used for
 CC
      determining the enzymatic activity of Asp-1 deltaTM (His)6 protein. Note:
 CC
      The present sequence shown in page 98 of the specification is stated as
 CC
      being the same as that shown in page 94 and page 188 of the
 CC
```

```
specification. However the sequence differs at the C-terminal end
CC
XX
     Sequence 8 AA;
SQ
                          100.0%; Score 41; DB 4; Length 8;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
 Best Local Similarity
                                                                              0;
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
             8; Conservative
 Matches
            1 LVFFAEDF 8
Qу
              1 LVFFAEDF 8
Db
RESULT 3
AAR08190
     AAR08190 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
ID
XX
     AAR08190;
AC
XX
     25-MAR-2003 (revised)
DT
     09-JAN-2003 (revised)
DT
                 (first entry)
     13-FEB-1991
DT
XX
     Cerebrovascular amyloid peptide.
DE
XX
     Down's Syndrome; Alzheimer's; monoclonal antibody; amyloid plaques;
KW
     beta-amyloid precursor.
KW
XX
OS
     Synthetic.
XX
     WO9012870-A.
PN
XX
     01-NOV-1990.
PD
XX
                    89US-00338302.
     14-APR-1989;
PF
XX
     14-APR-1989;
                    89US-00338302.
PR
XX
     (REME-) RES FOUND MENTAL HYGIENE INC.
PA
XX
     Kim KS, Wisniewski HM, Miller DL, Sapienza VJ, Eqbal IG;
PΙ
PI
     Chen CMJ;
XX
     WPI; 1990-348473/46.
DR
XX
     New monoclonal antibodies to peptide(s) associated with downs syndrome -
PT
     esp. to cerebrovascular amyloid protein, useful for diagnosis of the
PT
     diseases in body fluids.
PT
XX
     Claim 9; Page 17; 25pp; English.
PS
XX
     This synthetic peptide is elevated in individuals with Down's Syndrome
CC
      (DS) or Alzheimer's disease (AD). Monoclonal antibodies raised against it
CC
     are useful for the non-invasive diagnosis of DS and AD and in the study
 CC
     of the beta-amyloid precursor protein. (Updated on 09-JAN-2003 to add
 CC
     missing OS field.) (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)
 CC
XX
```

```
Sequence 8 AA;
SQ
                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 8;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                              0;
                                                       Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                    0;
             7: Conservative
  Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
              1 LVFFAED 7
Db
RESULT 4
AAW32551
     AAW32551 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     AAW32551;
XX
     21-JAN-1998
                  (first entry)
DT
XX
     Amyloidogenic sequence amyloid beta-peptide.
DE
XX
     Anti-amyloid peptide; iAbeta; abnormal protein folding inhibitor;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; dementia; Down's syndrome; amyloidosis disorder;
KW
     human prion disease; Kuru; Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease;
KW
     Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker Syndrome; animal prion disease;
KW
     prion associated human neurodegenerative disease; scrapie;
KW
     spongiform encephalopathy; transmissible mink encephalopathy;
KW
     chronic wasting disease; mule; deer; elk; human.
KW
XX
     Homo sapiens.
os
     Synthetic.
OS
XX
     W09639834-A1.
PN
XX
     19-DEC-1996.
PD
XX
                    96WO-US010220.
PF
     06-JUN-1996;
XX
                    95US-00478326.
     07-JUN-1995;
PR
                    96US-00630645.
     10-APR-1996;
PR
XX
     (UYNY ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
PA
XX
     Soto-Jara C, Baumann MH, Frangione B;
PI
XX
     WPI; 1997-051637/05.
DR
XX
     New inhibitors of fibrillogenesis proteins or peptides - used for
PT
     preventing, treating or detecting amyloidosis disorders such as
PT
     Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
     Disclosure; Fig 1A; 63pp; English.
PS
XX
     A method has been developed for the prevention or treatment of a disorder
CC
     or disease associated with the formation of amyloid or amyloid-like
CC
     deposits, involving the abnormal folding of a protein or peptide. The
CC
     method involves administering an inhibitory peptide which prevents the
```

CC

```
abnormal folding or which dissolves existing amyloid or amyloid-like
CC
     deposits, where the peptide comprises a sequence of 3-15 amino acid
CC
     residues and has a hydrophobic cluster of at least 3 amino acids, where
CC
     at least one of the 3 amino acids is a beta-sheet blocking amino acid
CC
     residue selected from Pro, Gly, Asn and His. The present sequence
CC
     represents an amyloidogenic sequence, amyloid beta- peptide, which is
CC
     involved in the formation of several amyloid deposits. The inhibitory
CC
    peptide is capable of associating with a structural determinant on the
CC
    protein or peptide to structurally block and inhibit the abnormal folding
CC
     into amyloid or amyloid-like deposits. The method can be used for
CC
     preventing, treating or detecting e.g. Alzheimer's dementia or disease,
CC
     Down's syndrome, other amyloidosis disorders, human prion diseases such
CC
     as Kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, Gerstmann- Straussler-Scheinker
CC
     Syndrome, prion associated human neurodegenerative diseases or animal
CC
     prion diseases such as scrapie, spongiform encephalopathy, transmissible
CC
     mink encephalopathy and chronic wasting disease of mule deer and elk
CC
XX
SQ
     Sequence 8 AA;
                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 8;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                  0;
                                                                               0;
                                                        Indels
                                                                      Gaps
             7; Conservative
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                    0;
  Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
              111111
            2 LVFFAED 8
Db
RESULT 5
AAE10663
     AAE10663 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
ID
XX
     AAE10663;
AC
XX
     10-DEC-2001 (first entry)
\mathsf{DT}
XX
     Human amyloid precursor protein substrate alpha-secretase peptide #2.
DE
XX
     Human; aspartyl protease 1; Asp1; amyloid precursor protein; APP;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; AD; dementia; neurofibrillary tangle; gliosis;
KW
     amyloid plaque; neuronal loss; proteolytic; nootropic; neuroprotective;
KW
     alpha-secretase.
KW
XX
     Homo sapiens.
OS
XX
                     Location/Qualifiers
FH
     Key
                     4. .5
     Cleavage-site
{
m FT}
XX
     GB2357767-A.
ΡN
XX
     04-JUL-2001.
PD
XX
     22-SEP-2000; 2000GB-00023315.
PF
XX
                    99US-00404133.
     23-SEP-1999;
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99US-0155493P.
PR
                    99WO-US020881.
     23-SEP-1999;
PR
```

```
99US-00416901.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
PR
     06-DEC-1999;
                    99US-0169232P.
XX
     (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
PA
XX
PI
     Bienkowkski MJ, Gurney M;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2001-444208/48.
XX
     Polypeptide comprising fragments of human aspartyl protease with amyloid
PT
     precursor protein processing activity and alpha-secretase activity, for
PT
     identifying modulators useful in treating Alzheimer's disease.
\operatorname{PT}
XX
     Claim 10; Page 163; 187pp; English.
PS
XX
     The patent discloses human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Asp1) or modified Asp1
CC
     proteins which lack transmembrane domain or amino terminal domain or
CC
     cytoplasmic domain and retains alpha-secretase activity and amyloid
CC
     protein precursor (APP) processing activity. The proteins of the
CC
     invention are useful for assaying hu-Aspl alpha-secretase activity, which
CC
     in turn is useful for identifying modulators of hu-Asp1 alpha-secretase
CC
     activity, where modulators that increase hu-Asp1 alpha-secretase activity
CC
     are useful for treating Alzheimer's disease (AD) which causes progressive
CC
     dementia with consequent formation of amyloid plaques, neurofibrillary
CC
     tangles, gliosis and neuronal loss. Hu-Aspl protease substrate is useful
CC
     for assaying hu-Aspl proteolytic activity, by contacting hu-Aspl protein
CC
     with the substrate under acidic conditions and determining the level of
CC
     hu-Asp1 proteolytic activity. The present sequence is human amyloid
CC
     precursor protein (APP) substrate alpha-secretase peptide which is used
CC
     for determining the enzymatic activity of Asp-1 protein lacking
CC
     transmembrane domain (TM) and containing a (His)6 tag
CC
XX
     Sequence 8 AA;
SQ
                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 4; Length 8;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                               0;
                                 0; Mismatches
  Matches
             7; Conservative
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                  0;
                                                                      Gaps
            1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
              111111
            2 LVFFAED 8
Db
RESULT 6
AAE02615
ID
     AAE02615 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
XX
     AAE02615;
AC
XX
                 (first entry)
DT
     10-AUG-2001
XX
     Human amyloid precursor protein substrate alpha-secretase peptide #2.
_{
m DE}
XX
     Human; alpha-secretase; amyloid precursor protein; APP; therapy;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; antialzheimer's; aspartyl protease 1; Asp1;
KW
KW
     beta-secretase.
XX
```

```
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
                     Location/Qualifiers
FH
     Key
FT
     Cleavage-site
                     4. .5
XX
     WO200123533-A2.
PN
XX
PD
     05-APR-2001.
XX
PF
     22-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US026080.
XX
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99US-0155493P.
     23-SEP-1999;
PR
                    99WO-US020881.
     13-OCT-1999;
                    99US-00416901.
PR
PR
     06-DEC-1999;
                    99US-0169232P.
XX
PA
     (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
XX
PI
     Gurney M, Bienkowski MJ;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2001-290516/30.
XX
PT
     Enzymes that cleave the alpha-secretase site of the amyloid precursor
     protein, useful for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
PS
     Claim 10; Page 98; 189pp; English.
XX
     The present invention relates to enzymes for cleaving the alpha-
CC
CC
     secretase site of the amyloid precursor protein (APP) and methods of
CC
     identifying those enzymes. The methods may be used to identify enzymes
     that may be used to cleave the alpha-secretase cleavage site of the APP
CC
CC
     protein. The enzymes may be used to treat or modulate the progress of
     Alzheimer's disease. The present sequence is human amyloid precursor
CC
     protein (APP) substrate alpha-secretase peptide which is used for
CC
     determining the enzymatic activity of Asp-1 deltaTM (His)6 protein
CC
XX
SQ
     Sequence 8 AA;
                                  Score 35; DB 4; Length 8;
  Query Match
                          85.4%;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
             7; Conservative
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                    0;
                                                        Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
  Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
              2 LVFFAED 8
Db
RESULT 7
ABB78624
     ABB78624 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     ABB78624;
XX
                 (first entry)
DT
     16-JUL-2002
XX
     Human alpha secretase (Abeta12-28) peptide SEQ ID NO:73.
DE
XX
```

```
KW
     Human; Asp-1; Asp-2; aspartyl protease; Alzheimer's disease; proteolytic.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
     GB2367060-A.
XX
PD
     27-MAR-2002.
XX
PF
     29-OCT-2001; 2001GB-00025934.
XX
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99US-00404133.
     23-SEP-1999;
PR
                    99US-0155493P.
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99WO-US020881.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
                    99US-00416901.
PR
     06-DEC-1999;
                    99US-0169232P.
     22-SEP-2000; 2000GB-00023315.
PR
XX
PA
     (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
XX
PI
     Bienkowkski MJ,
                      Gurney M;
XX
     WPI; 2002-397167/43.
DR
XX
PT
     Human aspartyl protease 1 substrates useful in assays to detect aspartyl
     protease activity, e.g. for the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
PS
     Example 15; Page 92; 182pp; English.
XX
     The present invention describes a human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Asp1)
CC
CC
     substrate (I) which comprises a peptide of no more than 50 amino acids,
CC
     and which comprises the 8 amino acid sequence Gly-Leu-Ala-Leu-Ala-Leu-
CC
     Glu-Pro. Also described are: (1) a method (II) for assaying hu-Asp1
CC
     proteolytic activity, comprising: (a) contacting a hu-Aspl protein with
CC
     (I) under acidic conditions; and (b) determining the level of hu-Aspl
CC
     proteolytic activity; (2) a purified polynucleotide (III) comprising a
CC
     nucleotide sequence that hybridises under stringent conditions to the non
CC
     -coding strand complementary to a defined 1804 nucleotide sequence (see
     ABL52456) where the nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide having Aspl
CC
     proteolytic activity and lacks nucleotides encoding a transmembrane
CC
     domain); (3) a purified polynucleotide (III') comprising a sequence that
CC
     hybridises under stringent conditions to (III) (the nucleotide sequence
CC
CC
     encodes a polypeptide further lacking a pro-peptide domain corresponding
     to amino acids 23-62 of hu-Asp1 (see ABB78589)); (4) a vector (IV)
CC
     comprising (III) or (III'); and (5) a host cell (V) transformed or
CC
     transfected with (III), (III') and/or (IV). The hu-Asp1 protease
CC
CC
     substrate (I) may be used as an enzyme substrate in assays to detect
CC
     aspartyl protease activity, (II) and therefore diagnose diseases
CC
     associated with aberrant hu-Asp1 expression and activity such as
    Alzheimer's disease. Hu-Aspl has been localised to chromosome 21, while
CC
     hu-Asp2 has been localised to chromosome 11q23.3-24.1. The present
CC
CC
     sequence represents a human alpha secretase peptide, which is used in an
     example from the present invention
CC
XX
SQ
     Sequence 8 AA;
                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 5; Length 8;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
```

```
7; Conservative
                                  0; Mismatches
  Matches
                                                     0; Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
Ωу
            1 LVFFAED 7
               2 LVFFAED 8
Db
RESULT 8
ABB78623
     ABB78623 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     ABB78623;
XX
     16-JUL-2002 (first entry)
\operatorname{DT}
XX
DE
     Human alpha secretase (Abeta12-28) peptide SEQ ID NO:72.
XX
KW
     Human; Asp-1; Asp-2; aspartyl protease; Alzheimer's disease; proteolytic.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
     GB2367060-A.
XX
     27-MAR-2002.
PD
XX
PF
     29-OCT-2001; 2001GB-00025934.
XX
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99US-00404133.
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99US-0155493P.
     23-SEP-1999;
PR
                    99WO-US020881.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
                    99US-00416901.
PR
     06-DEC-1999;
                    99US-0169232P.
     22-SEP-2000; 2000GB-00023315.
PR
XX
PA
     (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
XX
\mathtt{PI}
     Bienkowkski MJ, Gurney M;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2002-397167/43.
XX
PT
     Human aspartyl protease 1 substrates useful in assays to detect aspartyl
PT
     protease activity, e.g. for the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease.
XX
PS
     Example 15; Page 92; 182pp; English.
XX
     The present invention describes a human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Aspl)
CC
CC
     substrate (I) which comprises a peptide of no more than 50 amino acids,
     and which comprises the 8 amino acid sequence Gly-Leu-Ala-Leu-Ala-Leu-
CC
CC
     Glu-Pro. Also described are: (1) a method (II) for assaying hu-Aspl
CC
     proteolytic activity, comprising: (a) contacting a hu-Aspl protein with
CC
     (I) under acidic conditions; and (b) determining the level of hu-Asp1
     proteolytic activity; (2) a purified polynucleotide (III) comprising a
CC
     nucleotide sequence that hybridises under stringent conditions to the non
CC
CC
     -coding strand complementary to a defined 1804 nucleotide sequence (see
     ABL52456) where the nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide having Aspl
CC
CC
     proteolytic activity and lacks nucleotides encoding a transmembrane
CC
     domain); (3) a purified polynucleotide (III') comprising a sequence that
```

```
hybridises under stringent conditions to (III) (the nucleotide sequence
CC
     encodes a polypeptide further lacking a pro-peptide domain corresponding
CC
     to amino acids 23-62 of hu-Aspl (see ABB78589)); (4) a vector (IV)
CC
     comprising (III) or (III'); and (5) a host cell (V) transformed or
CC
CC
     transfected with (III), (III') and/or (IV). The hu-Asp1 protease
     substrate (I) may be used as an enzyme substrate in assays to detect
CC
     aspartyl protease activity, (II) and therefore diagnose diseases
CC
     associated with aberrant hu-Asp1 expression and activity such as
CC
     Alzheimer's disease. Hu-Aspl has been localised to chromosome 21, while
CC
     hu-Asp2 has been localised to chromosome 11q23.3-24.1. The present
CC
     sequence represents a human alpha secretase peptide, which is used in an
CC
CC
     example from the present invention
XX
SQ
     Sequence 8 AA;
                                   Score 35; DB 5; Length 8;
  Query Match
                           85.4%;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
  Matches
             7; Conservative
                                  0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
Qу
            1 LVFFAED 7
               Db
            1 LVFFAED 7
RESULT 9
ABU09765
     ABU09765 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     ABU09765;
XX
DT
     17-JUN-2003
                  (first entry)
XX
\mathsf{DE}
     Amyloidogenic Amyloid beta-peptide #1.
XX
     Amyloid formation; amyloid-like deposit; Alzheimer's disease;
KW
KW
     pathological beta-sheet-rich conformation; Down's syndrome;
KW
     amyloidosis disorder; human prion disease; kuru; CJD;
     Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease; Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome; GSS;
KW
     prion associated human neurodegenerative disease; animal prion disease;
KW
     scrapie; spongiform encephalopathy; transmissible mink encephalopathy;
KW
KW
     chronic wasting disease.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
ΡN
     US6462171-B1.
XX
PD
     08-OCT-2002.
XX
PF
     12-DEC-1996;
                    96US-00766596.
XX
     07-JUN-1995;
PR
                    95US-00478326.
     10-APR-1996;
PR
                    96US-00630645.
XX
PA
     (UYNY ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
XX
PΙ
     Soto-Jara C, Baumann MH, Frangione B;
XX
```

```
WPI; 2003-379012/36.
DR
XX
     Novel inhibitory peptides which inhibit and structurally block abnormal
PT
PТ
     folding of protein into amyloid or amyloid-like deposit and into
PT
     pathological beta-sheet rich conformation, useful for treating
PT
     Alzheimer's disease.
XX
PS
     Example 1; Fig 1A; 51pp; English.
XX
     The invention describes an isolated inhibitory peptide (I) which
CC
CC
     interacts with a hydrophobic beta-sheet forming cluster of amino acid
CC
     residues on a protein or peptide for amyloid or amyloid-like deposit
     formation, and inhibits or structurally blocks the abnormal folding of
CC
     proteins and peptides into amyloid or amyloid-like deposits and into
CC
CC
     pathological beta-sheet-rich conformation. (I) is useful for disorders or
CC
     diseases associated with abnormal protein folding into amyloid or amyloid
     -like deposits or into pathological beta-sheet-rich precursors of such
CC
CC
     deposits, such as Alzheimer's disease, Down's syndrome, other amyloidosis
CC
     disorders, human prion diseases, such as kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
CC
     (CJD), Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome (GSS), prion associated
     human neurodegenerative diseases as well as animal prion diseases such as
CC
CC
     scrapie, spongiform encephalopathy, transmissible mink encephalopathy and
CC
     chronic wasting disease of mule deer and elk. (I) is also useful for
CC
     detecting and diagnosing the presence or absence of amyloid or amyloid-
CC
     like deposits in vivo and its precursors. This is the amino acid sequence
CC
     of peptide associated with the inhibition of amyloid or amyloid like
CC
     deposits
XX
SQ
     Sequence 8 AA;
  Query Match
                                  Score 35; DB 6; Length 8;
                          85.4%;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
  Matches
             7; Conservative
                                  0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                  0;
                                                                               0;
                                                                      Gaps
            1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
              11111
            2 LVFFAED 8
Db
RESULT 10
ABR61959
ID
     ABR61959 standard; protein; 8 AA.
XX
AC
    ABR61959;
XX
     12-SEP-2003 (first entry)
\operatorname{DT}
XX
\mathsf{DE}
     Human amyloid precursor protein (APP) fragment.
XX
     Memapsin 1; nootropic; neuroprotective; memapsin 2; beta secretase;
KW
     beta-amyloid protein; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid precursor protein;
KW
KW
     APP; human.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
     WO2003039454-A2.
```

XX

```
PD
     15-MAY-2003.
XX
PF
     23-OCT-2002; 2002WO-US034324.
XX
PR
     23-OCT-2001; 2001US-0335952P.
     27-NOV-2001; 2001US-0333545P.
PR
PR
     14-JAN-2002; 2002US-0348464P.
PR
     14-JAN-2002; 2002US-0348615P.
     20-JUN-2002; 2002US-0390804P.
PR
     19-JUL-2002; 2002US-0397557P.
PR
     19-JUL-2002; 2002US-0397619P.
PR
XX
PA
     (OKLA-) OKLAHOMA MEDICAL RES FOUND.
     (UNII ) UNIV ILLINOIS FOUND.
PA
XX
PI
                Tang J, Bilcer G, Chang W, Hong L, Koelsch G, Loy J;
     Ghosh AK,
PI
     Turner RT;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2003-541410/51.
XX
PT
     New peptide compounds are memapsin beta secretase inhibitors used for
PT
     treating Alzheimer's disease.
XX
PS
     Example 2; Page 156; 407pp; English.
XX
     The invention relates to peptide compounds of specified formula. The
CC
     compounds exhibit memapsin 2-beta secretase inhibitory activity relative
CC
     to memapsin 1-beta secretase and reduce the accumulation of beta-amyloid
CC
     protein. The compounds can be used for treating Alzheimer's disease. The
CC
CC
     present sequence represents a human amyloid precursor protein (APP)
     fragment where hydolysis by memapsin takes place
CC
XX
SQ
     Sequence 8 AA;
  Query Match
                          85.4%;
                                  Score 35; DB 6; Length 8;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0\%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                               0;
  Matches
             7; Conservative
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
            1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
              2 LVFFAED 8
Db
RESULT 11
ABW00134
ID
     ABW00134 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
XX
AC
     ABW00134;
XX
     15-JAN-2004 (first entry)
\mathsf{DT}
XX
     Beta-amyloid peptide.
\mathsf{DE}
XX
     Amyloid-like fibril deposit; prion related encephalopathy; gene therapy;
ΚW
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; beta-amyloid.
XX
     Unidentified.
OS
```

```
XX
PN
     US2003087407-A1.
XX
PD
     08-MAY-2003.
XX
PF
     06-SEP-2002; 2002US-00235483.
XX
PR
     07-JUN-1995;
                    95US-00478326.
PR
     10-APR-1996;
                    96US-00630645.
PR
     12-DEC-1996;
                    96US-00766596.
XX
PA
     (UYNY ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
XX
PI
     Soto-Jara C, Baumann MH, Frangione B;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2003-616149/58.
XX
PT
     New inhibitory peptide, useful for preparing a composition for
PT
     diagnosing, preventing or treating disorders associated with amyloid-like
PT
     fibril deposits, e.g. Alzheimer's disease, or prion related
\operatorname{PT}
     encephalopathies.
XX
PS
     Example 1; Fig 1A; 52pp; English.
XX
CC
     The invention relates to inhibitory peptide comprising a portion of at
CC
     least three amino acid residues and a sequence predicted not to adopt a
CC
     beta-sheet structure that associates with a hydrophobic beta-sheet
CC
     cluster on a protein or peptide involved in the abnormal folding into a
CC
     beta-sheet structure, to structurally block the abnormal folding of the
     protein or peptide. The inhibitory peptide is useful for preparing a
CC
     composition for preventing, treating or detecting disorders or diseases
CC
CC
     associated with amyloid-like fibril deposits e.g. Alzheimer's disease and
CC
     prion related encephalopathies. The invention is also useful in gene
CC
     therapy. The present sequence is beta-amyloid peptide. This peptide is
CÇ
     involved in the formation of several amyloid deposits
XX
SQ
     Sequence 8 AA;
                          85.4%;
                                  Score 35; DB 7; Length 8;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
             7; Conservative
                                 0; Mismatches
 Matches
                                                        Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
            1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
              2 LVFFAED 8
Db
RESULT 12
ABU79063
     ABU79063 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     ABU79063;
XX
                 (first entry)
DT
     17-JUN-2003
XX
     Aggregation blocking peptide #15.
DΕ
XX
```

```
KW
     Amyloid formation; amyloid-like deposit; Alzheimer's disease;
     pathological beta-sheet-rich conformation; Down's syndrome;
KW
     amyloidosis disorder; human prion disease; kuru; CJD;
KW
     Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease; Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome; GSS;
KW
     prion associated human neurodegenerative disease; animal prion disease;
KW
     scrapie; spongiform encephalopathy; transmissible mink encephalopathy;
KW
KW
     chronic wasting disease.
XX
OS
     Unidentified.
XX
PN
     US6462171-B1.
XX
     08-OCT-2002.
PD
XX
     12-DEC-1996;
PF
                    96US-00766596.
XX
     07-JUN-1995;
PR
                    95US-00478326.
PR
     10-APR-1996;
                    96US-00630645.
XX
PA
     (UYNY ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
XX
     Soto-Jara C, Baumann MH,
PI
                                Frangione B;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2003-379012/36.
XX
     Novel inhibitory peptides which inhibit and structurally block abnormal
PT
     folding of protein into amyloid or amyloid-like deposit and into
PT
PT
     pathological beta-sheet rich conformation, useful for treating
     Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
PS
     Disclosure; Col 51-52; 51pp; English.
XX
CC
     The invention describes an isolated inhibitory peptide (I) which
CC
     interacts with a hydrophobic beta-sheet forming cluster of amino acid
CC
     residues on a protein or peptide for amyloid or amyloid-like deposit
     formation, and inhibits or structurally blocks the abnormal folding of
CC
     proteins and peptides into amyloid or amyloid-like deposits and into
CC
CC
     pathological beta-sheet-rich conformation. (I) is useful for disorders or
     diseases associated with abnormal protein folding into amyloid or amyloid
CC
     -like deposits or into pathological beta-sheet-rich precursors of such
CC
     deposits, such as Alzheimer's disease, Down's syndrome, other amyloidosis
CC
     disorders, human prion diseases, such as kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
CC
     (CJD), Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome (GSS), prion associated
CC
     human neurodegenerative diseases as well as animal prion diseases such as
CC
     scrapie, spongiform encephalopathy, transmissible mink encephalopathy and
CC
     chronic wasting disease of mule deer and elk. (I) is also useful for
CC
CC
     detecting and diagnosing the presence or absence of amyloid or amyloid-
CC
     like deposits in vivo and its precursors. This is the amino acid sequence
     of peptide associated with the inhibition of amyloid or amyloid like
CC
     deposits
CC
XX
     Sequence 9 AA;
SQ
                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 6; Length 9;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                      Gaps
                                                                              0;
  Matches
             7; Conservative
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                       Indels
                                                                  0;
                                                    0;
```

```
1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
              3 LVFFAED 9
Db
RESULT 13
ABW00197
     ABW00197 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     ABW00197;
XX
     15-JAN-2004 (first entry)
DT
XX
     Peptide #15 used in the invention.
DE
XX
KW
     Amyloid-like fibril deposit; prion related encephalopathy; gene therapy;
     Alzheimer's disease.
KW
XX
OS
     Unidentified.
XX
PN
     US2003087407-A1.
XX
     08-MAY-2003.
PD
XX
PF
     06-SEP-2002; 2002US-00235483.
XX
     07-JUN-1995;
PR
                    95US-00478326.
     10-APR-1996;
                    96US-00630645.
PR
PR
     12-DEC-1996;
                    96US-00766596.
XX
PA
     (UYNY ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
XX
     Soto-Jara C, Baumann MH, Frangione B;
PI
XX
     WPI; 2003-616149/58.
DR
XX
     New inhibitory peptide, useful for preparing a composition for
PT
     diagnosing, preventing or treating disorders associated with amyloid-like
PT
     fibril deposits, e.g. Alzheimer's disease, or prion related
PT
PT
     encephalopathies.
XX
     Claim 1; Page 28; 52pp; English.
PS
XX
     The invention relates to inhibitory peptide comprising a portion of at
CC
     least three amino acid residues and a sequence predicted not to adopt a
CC
     beta-sheet structure that associates with a hydrophobic beta-sheet
СC
     cluster on a protein or peptide involved in the abnormal folding into a
CC
     beta-sheet structure, to structurally block the abnormal folding of the
CC
     protein or peptide. The inhibitory peptide is useful for preparing a
CC
     composition for preventing, treating or detecting disorders or diseases
CC
     associated with amyloid-like fibril deposits e.g. Alzheimer's disease and
CC
     prion related encephalopathies. The invention is also useful in gene
CC
CC
     therapy. The present sequence is a peptide used in the invention
XX
     Sequence 9 AA;
SQ
```

85.4%; Score 35; DB 7; Length 9;

Query Match

```
100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
  Best Local Similarity
             7; Conservative
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
                                                   0; Indels
                                 0; Mismatches
  Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
              3 LVFFAED 9
Db
RESULT 14
AAY79938
     AAY79938 standard; peptide; 10 AA.
ID
XX
    AAY79938;
AC
XX
DT
                 (first entry)
     11-MAY-2000
XX
     Beta-amyloid recognition peptide SEQ ID NO:3.
DE
XX
     Beta-amyloid; inhibitor; recognition element; hybrid; aggregation;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; neuroprotective; nootropic.
KW
XX
     Homo sapiens.
OS
XX
PN
     US6022859-A.
XX
PD
     08-FEB-2000.
XX
                    97US-00970833.
PF
     14-NOV-1997;
XX
PR
     15-NOV-1996;
                    96US-0030840P.
XX
     (WISC ) WISCONSIN ALUMNI RES FOUND.
PA
XX
    Murphy RM, Kiessling LL;
PI
XX
     WPI; 2000-160387/14.
DR
XX
     Beta-amyloid inhibitor useful for treating Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
     Example; Col 7; 15pp; English.
PS
XX
     The present invention describes a beta-amyloid inhibitor peptide. Beta-
CC
     amyloid inhibitors have neuroprotective and nootropic properties. The
CC
     inhibitor peptides are useful for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.
CC
     The present sequence represents a beta-amyloid recognition peptide used
CC
CC
     in the exemplification of present invention
XX
     Sequence 10 AA;
SQ
                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 3; Length 10;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4;
                                                                             0;
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                   0; Indels
             7; Conservative
                                 0; Mismatches
  Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
              Db
            2 LVFFAED 8
```

```
RESULT 15
AAB46229
     AAB46229 standard; peptide; 10 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     AAB46229;
XX
     04-APR-2001 (first entry)
DT
XX
     Human APP derived immunogenic peptide #25.
DE
XX
     Amyloid deposit; APP; Abeta; brain; human; clearing response; nootropic;
KW
     Fc receptor mediated phagocytosis; immunogenic response; neuroprotective;
KW
     amyloid precursor protein; Alzheimer's disease.
KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
     WO200072880-A2.
PN
XX
     07-DEC-2000.
PD
XX
     26-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014810.
PF
XX
     28-MAY-1999;
                    99US-00322289.
PR
XX
     (NEUR-) NEURALAB LTD.
PA
XX
     Schenk DB, Bard F, Vasquez NJ, Yednock T;
PI
XX
     WPI; 2001-032104/04.
DR
XX
     Preventing or treating a disease associated with amyloid deposits,
PT
     especially Alzheimer's disease, comprises administering amyloid specific
PT
     antibody.
PT
XX
     Disclosure; Fig 19; 143pp; English.
PS
XX
     This invention describes a novel method of preventing or treating a
CC
     disease associated with amyloid deposits of amyloid precursor protein
     (APP) Abeta fragments in the brain of a patient, which comprises
CC
     administering to the patient: (a) an antibody that binds to Abeta, the
CC
     antibody binds to an amyloid deposit and induces a clearing response (Fc
CC
     receptor mediated phagocytosis) against it (b) a polypeptide containing
CC
     an N-terminal segment of at least residues 1-5 of Abeta; or (c) an agent
CC
     that induces an immunogenic response against residues 1-3 to 7-11 of
CC
     Abeta. The products of the invention have nootropic and neuroprotective
CC
     activity. The method is also useful for monitoring a course of treatment
CC
     being administered to a patient e.g. active and passive immunization. The
CC
     methods are useful for prophylactic and therapeutic treatment of
CC
     Alzheimer's disease
CC
XX
     Sequence 10 AA;
SQ
                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 4; Length 10;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4;
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                              0;
             7; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                                  0; Gaps
```

1 LVFFAED 7 Qу ||||||| 1 LVFFAED 7 Db

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:35:45

Job time: 2.61702 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:31:20; Search time 0.519149 Seconds

(without alignments)

795.548 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-84

Perfect score: 41

Sequence: 1 LVFFAEDF 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 389414 seqs, 51625971 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 389414

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: Issued Patents AA:*

1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A_COMB.pep:*

2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B_COMB.pep:*

3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6A_COMB.pep:*

4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B_COMB.pep:*

5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/PCTUS_COMB.pep:*

6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

		8				
Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	35	85.4	8	2	US-08-630-645-1	Sequen ce 1, Appli
2	35	85.4	8	4	US-08-766-596A-1	Sequence 1, Appli
3	35	85.4	8	5	PCT-US96-10220-1	Sequence 1, Appli
4	35	85.4	9	4	US-08-766-596A-64	Sequence 64, Appl
5	35	85.4	10	3	US-08-970-833-3	Sequence 3, Appli
6	35	85.4	11	2	US-08-630-645-14	Sequence 14, Appl
7	35	85.4	11	4	US-08-766-596A-14	Sequence 14, Appl
8	35	85.4	11	5	PCT-US96-10220-14	Sequence 14, Appl
9	35	85.4	12	1	US-08-302-808-11	Sequence 11, Appl
10	35	85.4	12	2	US-08-986-948-11	Sequence 11, Appl
11	35	85.4	14	4	US-09-458-481B-13	Sequence 13, Appl

```
Sequence 5, Appli
                               US-09-594-366-5
                        14
                            4
              85.4
         35
12
                                                             Sequence 14, Appl
                        15
                            2
                               US-08-612-785B-14
              85.4
         35
13
                                                             Sequence 37, Appl
                               US-08-612-785B-37
        35
              85.4
                        15
                            2
14
                                                             Sequence 14, Appl
                               US-08-617-267C-14
                        15
                            4
              85.4
15
         35
                                                             Sequence 56, Appl
                               US-08-766-596A-56
                        15
              85.4
         35
16
                                                             Sequence 57, Appl
                        15
                               US-08-766-596A-57
         35
              85.4
17
                                                             Sequence 58, Appl
                               US-08-766-596A-58
                        15
         35
              85.4
18
                                                             Sequence 59, Appl
                               US-08-766-596A-59
         35
              85.4
                        15
19
                                                             Sequence 63, Appl
                               US-08-766-596A-63
              85.4
                        15
                            4
         35
20
                                                             Sequence 65, Appl
                        15
                               US-08-766-596A-65
         35
              85.4
21
                                                             Sequence 2, Appli
                               US-09-264-709A-2
              85.4
                        17
         35
22
                                                             Sequence 3, Appli
                               US-09-594-366-3
                        17
              85.4
23
         35
                                                             Sequence 11, Appl
                        19
                               US-08-970-833-11
              85.4
                            3
         35
24
                                                             Sequence 10, Appl
                               US-08-970-833-10
                        20
                            3
              85.4
25
         35
                                                             Sequence 7, Appli
                               US = 08 = 304 = 585 = 7
                        26
                            1
26
         35
              85.4
                                                             Sequence 4, Appli
                               US-08-346-849-4
                        28
                            1
         35
              85.4
27
                                                             Sequence 7, Appli
                        28
                               US-08-302-808-7
         35
              85.4
                            1
28
                                                             Sequence 2, Appli
                            2
                                US-08-609-090-2
         35
              85.4
                        28
29
                                                             Sequence 7, Appli
              85.4
                        28
                            2
                                US-08-986-948-7
         35
30
                                                             Sequence 4, Appli
                                US-08-293-284A-4
                        28
              85.4
         35
31
                                                             Sequence 2, Appli
                               US-08-461-216-2
                        28
         35
              85.4
32
                                                             Sequence 2, Appli
                            3
                               US-09-388-890-2
                        28
         35
              85.4
33
                                                             Sequence 3, Appli
                               US-09-388-890-3
                        28
                            3
              85.4
         35
34
                                                             Sequence 4, Appli
                            3
                                US-09-388-890-4
                        28
         35
              85.4
35
                                                             Sequence 5, Appli
                                US-09-388-890-5
                        28
                            3
              85.4
36
         35
                                                             Sequence 6, Appli
                                US-09-388-890-6
                        28
                            3
37
         35
              85.4
                                                             Sequence 7, Appli
                                US-09-388-890-7
                        28
                            3
         35
              85.4
38
                                                             Sequence 8, Appli
                                US-09-388-890-8
                        28
                            3
         35
              85.4
39
                                                             Sequence 9, Appli
                            3
                                US-09-388-890-9
         35
              85.4
                        28
40
                                                             Sequence 10, Appl
                                US-09-388-890-10
              85.4
                        28
                            3
         35
41
                                                              Sequence 11, Appl
              85.4
                        28
                                US-09-388-890-11
         35
42
                                                              Sequence 14, Appl
                        28
                                US-09-388-890-14
         35
              85.4
43
                                                              Sequence 1, Appli
                                US-09-264-709A-1
                        28
         35
              85.4
44
                                                             Sequence 2, Appli
                        28
                                US-08-723-661B-2
         35
              85.4
45
```

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US - 08 - 630 - 645 - 1
; Sequence 1, Application US/08630645
; Patent No. 5948763
 GENERAL INFORMATION:
     APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
    APPLICANT: BAUMANN, Marc
    APPLICANT: FRANGIONE, Blas
     TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS
     TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR DISEASES
ASSOCIATED
     TITLE OF INVENTION: WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR AMYLOID-LIKE
DEPOSITS
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
       ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
       STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
       CITY: Washington
```

```
STATE: D.C.
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 20004
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/630,645
      FILING DATE:
                       530
      CLASSIFICATION:
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: YUN, Allen C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
     SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 8 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US - 08 - 630 - 645 - 1
                         85.4%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 8;
 Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+05;
          7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                            0;
                                                                0; Gaps
 Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
              ++++++
            2 LVFFAED 8
Db
RESULT 2
US-08-766-596A-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/08766596A
; Patent No. 6462171
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
     APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
    APPLICANT: BAUMANN, Marc
    APPLICANT: FRANGIONE, Blas
    TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
     TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
     TITLE OF INVENTION: ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
     TITLE OF INVENTION: DEPOSITS
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
       ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
```

```
419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
      STREET:
;
      CITY: Washington
      STATE: D.C.
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 20004
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596A
      FILING DATE:
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
      FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: YUN, Allen C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:
                                SOTO-JARA=1A
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
     SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 8 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-766-596A-1
                         85.4%; Score 35; DB 4; Length 8;
  Query Match
                         100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+05;
  Best Local Similarity
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                                    Gaps
                                                                            0;
                                                  0;
                                                      Indels
                                                                0;
           1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
             2 LVFFAED 8
Db
RESULT 3
PCT-US96-10220-1
; Sequence 1, Application PC/TUS9610220
 GENERAL INFORMATION:
     APPLICANT:
    TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS
    TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR DISEASES
ASSOCIATED
     TITLE OF INVENTION: WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR AMYLOID-LIKE
DEPOSITS
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
```

```
ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
;
      STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
      CITY: Washington
      STATE: D.C.
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 20004
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/10220
      FILING DATE:
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
      FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: BROWDY, Roger L.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,618
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1 PCT
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 8 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
PCT-US96-10220-1
                         85.4%; Score 35; DB 5; Length 8;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+05;
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
           1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
            2 LVFFAED 8
Db
RESULT 4
US-08-766-596A-64
; Sequence 64, Application US/08766596A
: Patent No. 6462171
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
 APPLICANT: BAUMANN, Marc
  APPLICANT: FRANGIONE, Blas
    TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
    TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
```

```
TITLE OF INVENTION: ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
    TITLE OF INVENTION: DEPOSITS
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
      STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
      CITY: Washington
      STATE: D.C.
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 20004
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596A
      FILING DATE:
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
      FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: YUN, Allen C.
                            37,971
      REGISTRATION NUMBER:
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 64:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 9 amino acids
      TYPE:
             amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-766-596A-64
                       85.4%; Score 35; DB 4; Length 9;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+05;
          7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
           1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
            3 LVFFAED 9
Db
RESULT 5
US-08-970-833-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/08970833
; Patent No. 6022859
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Kiessling, Laura L.
```

```
APPLICANT: Murphy, Regina M.
;
    TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITORS OF BETA-AMYLOID TOXICITY
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 11
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: Quarles & Brady
      STREET: 411 East Wisconsin Avenue
      CITY: Milwaukee
      STATE: Wisconsin
      COUNTRY: U.S.A.
      ZIP: 53202-4497
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/970,833
      FILING DATE:
      CLASSIFICATION:
                       530
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: Baker, Jean C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,433
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 960296.94291
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
       TELEPHONE: (414) 277-5709
      TELEFAX: (414) 271-3552
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
     SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 10 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-970-833-3
                         85.4%; Score 35; DB 3; Length 10;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.42;
                                                                            0;
            7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                0; Gaps
  Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
              2 LVFFAED 8
Db
RESULT 6
US-08-630-645-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/08630645
; Patent No. 5948763
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
     APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
    APPLICANT: BAUMANN, Marc
    APPLICANT: FRANGIONE, Blas
     TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS
     TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR DISEASES
ASSOCIATED
     TITLE OF INVENTION: WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR AMYLOID-LIKE
DEPOSITS
```

```
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:
                          26
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
       STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
      CITY: Washington
       STATE: D.C.
      COUNTRY: USA
       ZIP: 20004
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/630,645
      FILING DATE:
      CLASSIFICATION: 530
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
       FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: YUN, Allen C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER:
                            37,971
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:
                                SOTO-JARA=1
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
       TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
     SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 11 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-630-645-14
                         85.4%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 11;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.46;
                                                                            0;
                                                                0; Gaps
  Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
           1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
            3 LVFFAED 9
Db
RESULT 7
US-08-766-596A-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/08766596A
; Patent No. 6462171
 GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
    APPLICANT: BAUMANN, Marc
    APPLICANT: FRANGIONE, Blas
    TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
    TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
```

```
TITLE OF INVENTION: ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
    TITLE OF INVENTION: DEPOSITS
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
      STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
      CITY: Washington
      STATE: D.C.
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 20004
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596A
      FILING DATE:
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
      FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
       FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: YUN, Allen C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
       REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
       TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
       TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
     SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
       LENGTH: 11 amino acids
       TYPE: amino acid
       STRANDEDNESS: single
     TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-766-596A-14
                       85.4%; Score 35; DB 4; Length 11;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.46;
          7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
           1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
            3 LVFFAED 9
Db
RESULT 8
PCT-US96-10220-14
; Sequence 14, Application PC/TUS9610220
 GENERAL INFORMATION:
     APPLICANT:
     TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS
```

```
TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR DISEASES
ASSOCIATED
    TITLE OF INVENTION: WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR AMYLOID-LIKE
DEPOSITS
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
      STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
      CITY: Washington
      STATE: D.C.
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 20004
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/10220
      FILING DATE:
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
       FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
       FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: BROWDY, Roger L.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,618
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1 PCT
     TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
       TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
       TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
                              14:
     SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 11 amino acids
       TYPE: amino acid
       STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
PCT-US96-10220-14
                       85.4%; Score 35; DB 5; Length 11;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.46;
          7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
ΟУ
           1 LVFFAED 7
             11111
            3 LVFFAED 9
Db
RESULT 9
US-08-302-808-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/08302808
; Patent No. 5750349
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: SUZUKI, No. 5750349uhiro
```

```
APPLICANT: ODAKA, Asano
   APPLICANT: KITADA, Chieko
   TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODIES TO B-AMYLOIDS OR THEIR
   TITLE OF INVENTION: DERIVATIVES AND USE THEREOF
   NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: DIKE, BRONSTEIN, ROBERTS & CUSHMAN
      STREET: 130 WATER STREET
      CITY: BOSTON
      STATE: MA
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 02019
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
      COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
      SOFTWARE: FastSEQ Version 1.5
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/302,808
      FILING DATE: 15-SEP-1994
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP94/00089
      FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1994
     APPLICATION NUMBER: 010132/1993
      FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1993
      APPLICATION NUMBER: 019035/1993
      FILING DATE: 05-FEB-1993
      APPLICATION NUMBER: 286985/1993
      FILING DATE: 16-NOV-1993
      APPLICATION NUMBER: 334773/1993
      FILING DATE: 28-DEC-1993
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: DAVID, RESNICK S
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,235
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 617-523-3400
      TELEFAX: 617-523-6440
      TELEX: 200291 STRE
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 12 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
    HYPOTHETICAL: NO
    ANTI-SENSE: NO
    FRAGMENT TYPE: N-terminal
    ORIGINAL SOURCE:
US-08-302-808-11
                         85.4%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 12;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.51;
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                               0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
```

```
1 LVFFAED 7
Db
RESULT 10
US-08-986-948-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/08986948
; Patent No. 5955317
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: SUZUKI, No. 5955317uhiro
    APPLICANT: ODAKA, Asano
    APPLICANT: KITADA, Chieko
    TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODIES TO B-AMYLOIDS OR THEIR
    TITLE OF INVENTION: DERIVATIVES AND USE THEREOF
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: DIKE, BRONSTEIN, ROBERTS & CUSHMAN
       STREET: 130 WATER STREET
      CITY: BOSTON
       STATE: MA
       COUNTRY: USA
       ZIP: 02019
     COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
       COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
       OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
       SOFTWARE: FastSEQ Version 1.5
     CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/986,948
       FILING DATE:
       CLASSIFICATION:
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
       APPLICATION NUMBER:
                           08/302,808
       FILING DATE: 15-SEP-1994
       APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP94/00089
       FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1994
       APPLICATION NUMBER: 010132/1993
       FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1993
       APPLICATION NUMBER: 019035/1993
       FILING DATE: 05-FEB-1993
       APPLICATION NUMBER: 286985/1993
       FILING DATE: 16-NOV-1993
       APPLICATION NUMBER: 334773/1993
       FILING DATE: 28-DEC-1993
     ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
       NAME: DAVID, RESNICK S
       REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,235
       REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 44631
     TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
       TELEPHONE: 617-523-3400
       TELEFAX: 617-523-6440
       TELEX: 200291 STRE
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
     SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
```

LENGTH: 12 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

1 LVFFAED 7

QУ

```
STRANDEDNESS: single
;
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
    HYPOTHETICAL: NO
    ANTI-SENSE: NO
    FRAGMENT TYPE: N-terminal
    ORIGINAL SOURCE:
US-08-986-948-11
                        85.4%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 12;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.51;
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
           1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
            1 LVFFAED 7
Db
RESULT 11
US-09-458-481B-13
; Sequence 13, Application US/09458481B
; Patent No. 6310048
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: KUMAR, Vijaya B.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTISENSE MODULATION OF AMYLOID BETA PROTEIN EXPRESSION
; FILE REFERENCE: 16153-9250
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/458,481B
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-12-09
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 20
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 13
   LENGTH: 14
   TYPE: PRT
  ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Amino Acids
   OTHER INFORMATION: Corresponding to Antisense Oligonucleotide
US-09-458-481B-13
                         85.4%; Score 35; DB 4; Length 14;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.6;
          7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                               0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
  Matches
           1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
             1 LVFFAED 7
Db
RESULT 12
US-09-594-366-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09594366
; Patent No. 6582945
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Raso, Victor
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOLOGICAL CONTROL OF BETA-AMYLOID LEVELS IN VIVO
; FILE REFERENCE: BBRI-2004
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/594,366
```

```
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-06-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/139,408
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
   LENGTH: 14
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-594-366-5
                         85.4%; Score 35; DB 4; Length 14;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.6;
          7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
 Matches
           1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
            Db
           5 LVFFAED 11
RESULT 13
US-08-612-785B-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/08612785B
; Patent No. 5854204
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Findeis, Mark A. et al.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Ab Peptides that Modulate b-Amyloid
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Aggregation
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
      STREET: 28 State Street, Suite 510
      CITY: Boston
      STATE: Massachusetts
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 02109-1875
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/612,785B
      FILING DATE: Herewith
      CLASSIFICATION: 514
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/404,831
      FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1995
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/475,579
      FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/548,998
      FILING DATE: 27-OCT-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: DeConti, Giulio A.
       REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,503
```

```
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PPI-002CP3
;
     TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
       TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
       TELEFAX: (617)742-4214
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
     SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 15 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
     FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
US-08-612-785B-14
                         85.4%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 15;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.65;
           7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                           0;
                                                               0; Gaps
  Matches
           1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
            2 LVFFAED 8
Db
RESULT 14
US-08-612-785B-37
; Sequence 37, Application US/08612785B
; Patent No. 5854204
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
     APPLICANT: Findeis, Mark A. et al.
     TITLE OF INVENTION: Ab Peptides that Modulate b-Amyloid
     TITLE OF INVENTION: Aggregation
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 40
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
       ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
       STREET: 28 State Street, Suite 510
       CITY: Boston
       STATE: Massachusetts
       COUNTRY: USA
       ZIP: 02109-1875
     COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
       COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
       OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
       SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
     CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
       APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/612,785B
       FILING DATE: Herewith
       CLASSIFICATION:
                       514
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
       APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/404,831
       FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1995
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
       APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/475,579
       FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
       APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/548,998
       FILING DATE: 27-OCT-1995
     ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
```

```
NAME: DeConti, Giulio A.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,503
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PPI-002CP3
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
       TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
      TELEFAX: (617)742-4214
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 37:
     SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 15 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
    FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
US-08-612-785B-37
                         85.4%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 15;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.65;
          7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
  Matches
           1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
            Db
           7 LVFFAED 13
RESULT 15
US-08-617-267C-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/08617267C
; Patent No. 6319498
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Findeis, Mark A. et al.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Modulators of Amyloid Aggregation
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD, LLP
       STREET: 28 State Street
      CITY: Boston
       STATE: Massachusetts
      COUNTRY: USA
       ZIP: 02109-1875
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
     CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/617,267C
       FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1996
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/404,831
       FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1995
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/475,579
      FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/548,998
       FILING DATE: 27-OCT-1995
     ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
```

```
NAME: DeConti, Giulio A.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,503
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PPI-002CP2
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
      TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 15 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
    FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
US-08-617-267C-14
                       85.4%; Score 35; DB 4; Length 15;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.65;
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                        0;
           1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
            2 LVFFAED 8
Db
Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:42:14
Job time : 0.519149 secs
```

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:30:05; Search time 0.434043 Seconds

(without alignments)

1772.942 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-84

Perfect score: 41

Sequence: 1 LVFFAEDF 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: PIR_78:*

1: pir1:*

2: pir2:*

3: pir3:*

4: pir4:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

		8				
Result		Query				
No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
				- -		
1	35	85.4	33	2	S23094	beta-amyloid prote
2	35	85.4	42	2	PN0512	beta-amyloid prote
3	35	85.4	57	2	E60045	Alzheimer's diseas
4	35	85.4	57	2	F60045	Alzheimer's diseas
5	35	85.4	57	2	G60045	Alzheimer's diseas
6	35	85.4	57	2	D60045	Alzheimer's diseas
7	35	85.4	57	2	A60045	Alzheimer's diseas
8	35	85.4	57	2	B60045	Alzheimer's diseas
9	35	85.4	82	2	PQ0438	Alzheimer's diseas
10	35	85.4	695	1	A49795	Alzheimer's diseas
11	35	85.4	695	2	A27485	Alzheimer's diseas
12	35	85.4	695	2	S00550	Alzheimer's diseas
13	35	85.4	770	1	QRHUA4	Alzheimer's diseas

14	33	80.5	222	2	T24151	hypothetical prote
15	33	80.5	455	2	D69078	probable phosphoma
16	33	80.5	502	2	T27908	hypothetical prote
17	32	78.0	261	2	B89868	conserved hypothet
18	32	78.0	398	2	T44331	hypothetical prote
19	31	75.6	150	2	T29939	hypothetical prote
20	31	75.6	182	2	T35807	hypothetical prote
21	31	75.6	224	2	G71483	hypothetical prote
22	31	75.6	291	2	AB1397	hypothetical prote
23	31	75.6	301	2	s39679	transcription regu
24	31	75.6	368	2	F70327	conserved hypothet
25	31	75.6	582	2	I38028	matrix metalloprot
26	31	75.6	614	2	T40652	hypothetical prote
27	31	75.6	622	2	T24632	hypothetical prote
28	31	75.6	741	2	T46488	hypothetical prote
29	31	75.6	747	2	JH0773	Alzheimer's diseas
30	31	75.6	1364	2	T51920	probable xanthine
31	30	73.2	174	2	AC1587	hypothetical prote
32	30	73.2	216	2	T12812	hypothetical prote
33	30	73.2	222	2	T32121	hypothetical prote
34	30	73.2	224	2	E72049	conserved hypothet
35	30	73.2	224	2	F86575	CT691 hypothetical
36	30	73.2	258	2	AG0459	Sec-independent pr
37	30	73.2	327	2	F83773	ABC transporter (s
38	30	73.2	402	2	B90519	hypothetical prote
39	30	73.2	457	2	AF0003	oxygen-independent
40	30	73.2	471	2	T47568	fructokinase-like
41	30	73.2	566	2	S54091	hypothetical prote
42	30	73.2	582	2	T46822	phytoene desaturas
43	30	73.2	641	2	н69651	lichenan operon tr
44	30	73.2	664	2	D81330	glycine-tRNA ligas
45	30	73.2	745	2	т03119	hypothetical prote

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
S23094
beta-amyloid protein precursor - rat
C; Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
C;Date: 22-Nov-1993 #sequence_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text_change 03-May-1996
C; Accession: S23094
R; Kojima, S.; Omori, M.
FEBS Lett. 304, 57-60, 1992
A; Title: Two-way cleavage of beta-amyloid protein precursor by multicatalytic
proteinase.
A; Reference number: S23094; MUID: 92316198; PMID: 1618299
A; Accession: S23094
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 1-33 <KOJ>
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
```

Query Match 85.4%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 33; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.95; Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
              22 LVFFAED 28
Db
RESULT 2
PN0512
beta-amyloid protein - guinea pig (fragment)
C; Species: Cavia porcellus (guinea pig)
C; Date: 31-Dec-1993 #sequence revision 31-Dec-1993 #text_change 17-Mar-1999
C; Accession: PN0512
R; Shimohigashi, Y.; Matsumoto, H.; Takano, Y.; Saito, R.; Iwata, T.; Kamiya, H.;
Ohno, M.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 193, 624-630, 1993
A; Title: Receptor-mediated specific biological activity of a beta-amyloid
protein fragment for NK-1 substance p receptors.
A; Reference number: PN0512; MUID: 93290653; PMID: 7685598
A; Accession: PN0512
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 1-42 <SHI>
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; amyloid
                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 42;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                              0;
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                 0; Mismatches
            7; Conservative
  Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
              17 LVFFAED 23
Db
RESULT 3
E60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - sheep (fragment)
C; Species: Ovis sp. (sheep)
C;Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence_revision 01-Dec-1992 #text_change 28-Jul-1995
C; Accession: E60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: E60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56130
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
                           85.4%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 57;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
  Best Local Similarity
```

0; Mismatches

7; Conservative

Matches

0;

0; Gaps

0; Indels

```
1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
              22 LVFFAED 28
Db
RESULT 4
F60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - pig (fragment)
C; Species: Sus scrofa domestica (domestic pig)
C;Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence revision 01-Dec-1992 #text change 13-Aug-1999
C; Accession: F60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: F60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56127; NID: g1895; PIDN: CAA39592.1; PID: g1896
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
                                  Score 35; DB 2; Length 57;
                          85.4%;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                              0;
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                 0; Mismatches
             7; Conservative
  Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
              22 LVFFAED 28
Db
RESULT 5
G60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - guinea pig (fragment)
C; Species: Cavia porcellus (guinea pig)
C;Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence_revision 01-Dec-1992 #text_change 28-Jul-1995
C; Accession: G60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: G60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56126
 C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
 C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
```

85.4%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 57;

100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;

Query Match

Best Local Similarity

```
0;
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                 0; Mismatches
             7; Conservative
 Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
              11111
           22 LVFFAED 28
Db
RESULT 6
D60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - bovine (fragment)
C; Species: Bos primigenius taurus (cattle)
C;Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence_revision 01-Dec-1992 #text change 28-Jul-1995
C; Accession: D60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: D60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56124
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 57;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                              0;
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
             7; Conservative
  Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
              22 LVFFAED 28
Db
RESULT 7
A60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - dog (fragment)
C; Species: Canis lupus familiaris (dog)
C; Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence_revision 01-Dec-1992 #text_change 28-Jul-1995
C; Accession: A60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: A60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 <JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56125
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
 C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
                           85.4%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 57;
   Query Match
```

```
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
                                                                              0;
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
             7: Conservative
 Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
              22 LVFFAED 28
Db
RESULT 8
B60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - polar bear (fragment)
C; Species: Ursus maritimus (polar bear)
C; Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence_revision 01-Dec-1992 #text_change 13-Aug-1999
C; Accession: B60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: B60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56128; NID: g2165; PIDN: CAA39593.1; PID: g2166
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 57;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                              0;
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                 0; Mismatches
             7; Conservative
  Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
               1 | 1 | | | |
           22 LVFFAED 28
Db
RESULT 9
PQ0438
Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein precursor - rabbit (fragment)
C; Species: Oryctolagus cuniculus (domestic rabbit)
C; Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence_revision 19-Oct-1995 #text_change 19-Oct-1995
C; Accession: PQ0438; C60045
R; Davidson, J.S.; West, R.L.; Kotikalapudi, P.; Maroun, L.E.
 Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 188, 905-911, 1992
A; Title: Sequence and methylation in the beta/A4 region of the rabbit amyloid
precursor protein gene.
A; Reference number: PQ0438; MUID: 93075180; PMID: 1445331
A; Accession: PQ0438
 A; Molecule type: DNA
 A; Residues: 1-82 < DAV>
 A; Cross-references: GB:M83558; GB:M83657
 R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
 Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
 A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
 in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
 reaction analysis.
```

```
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: C60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 12-68 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56129
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; Down's syndrome
                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 82;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4;
             7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                              0;
                                                                 0; Gaps
  Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
              33 LVFFAED 39
Db
RESULT 10
A49795
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein precursor - crab-eating macaque
C; Species: Macaca fascicularis (crab-eating macaque)
C; Date: 10-Sep-1999 #sequence_revision 10-Sep-1999 #text_change 10-Sep-1999
C; Accession: A49795
R; Podlisny, M.B.; Tolan, D.R.; Selkoe, D.J.
Am. J. Pathol. 138, 1423-1435, 1991
A; Title: Homology of the amyloid beta protein precursor in monkey and human
supports a primate model for beta amyloidosis in Alzheimer's disease.
A; Reference number: A49795; MUID: 91273117; PMID: 1905108
A; Accession: A49795
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-695 < POD>
A; Cross-references: GB:M58727; NID:g342062; PIDN:AAA36829.1; PID:g342063
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing
                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 695;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 22;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                              0;
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                 0; Mismatches
             7; Conservative
  Matches
             1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
               613 LVFFAED 619
 Db
 RESULT 11
 A27485
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein homolog precursor - mouse
N; Alternate names: proteinase nexin II
 C; Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
 C; Date: 31-Mar-1989 #sequence_revision 31-Mar-1989 #text_change 13-Aug-1999
 C; Accession: A27485; S19727; 149485
 R; Yamada, T.; Sasaki, H.; Furuya, H.; Miyata, T.; Goto, I.; Sakaki, Y.
 Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 149, 665-671, 1987
```

```
A; Title: Complementary DNA for the mouse homolog of the human amyloid beta
protein precursor.
A; Reference number: A27485; MUID: 88106489; PMID: 3322280
A; Accession: A27485
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-695 < YAM>
A; Cross-references: GB:M18373; NID:g191568; PIDN:AAA37139.1; PID:g309085
A; Experimental source: brain
R; de Strooper, B.; van Leuven, F.; van den Berghe, H.
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1129, 141-143, 1991
A; Title: The amyloid beta protein precursor or proteinase nexin II from mouse is
closer related to its human homolog than previously reported.
A; Reference number: S19727; MUID: 92096458; PMID: 1756177
A; Accession: S19727
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-210, 'G', 212-220, 'S', 222-396, 'A', 398-402, 'T', 404-448, 'A', 450-695
<STR>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X59379
R; Izumi, R.; Yamada, T.; Yoshikai, S.; Sasaki, H.; Hattori, M.; Sakaki, Y.
Gene 112, 189-195, 1992
A; Title: Positive and negative regulatory elements for the expression of the
Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor-encoding gene in mouse.
A; Reference number: I49485; MUID: 92209998; PMID: 1555768
A: Accession: I49485
A; Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-19 <RES>
A; Cross-references: GB:D10603; NID:g220328; PIDN:BAA01456.1; PID:g220329
C; Genetics:
A; Map position: 16C3
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; amyloid; transmembrane protein
                           85.4%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 695;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 22;
             7; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                               0;
                                                                  0; Gaps
  Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
               613 LVFFAED 619
Db
RESULT 12
S00550
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein precursor - rat
N; Alternate names: beta-A4 amyloid protein
C; Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
C; Date: 30-Jun-1989 #sequence revision 30-Jun-1989 #text change 13-Aug-1999
C; Accession: S00550; A41245; A39820; S46251
R; Shivers, B.D.; Hilbich, C.; Multhaup, G.; Salbaum, M.; Beyreuther, K.;
Seeburg, P.H.
EMBO J. 7, 1365-1370, 1988
A; Title: Alzheimer's disease amyloidogenic glycoprotein: expression pattern in
rat brain suggests a role in cell contact.
A; Reference number: S00550; MUID:88312583; PMID:2900758
A; Accession: S00550
```

A; Molecule type: mRNA A; Residues: 1-695 <SHI> A; Cross-references: EMBL: X07648; NID: g55616; PIDN: CAA30488.1; PID: g55617 R; Schubert, D.; Schroeder, R.; LaCorbiere, M.; Saitoh, T.; Cole, G. Science 241, 223-226, 1988 A; Title: Amyloid beta protein precursor is possibly a heparan sulfate proteoglycan core protein. A; Reference number: A41245; MUID: 88264430; PMID: 2968652 A; Accession: A41245 A; Molecule type: protein A; Residues: 18-37, 'X', 39-40, 'X', 42-44 <SCH> A; Note: evidence for heparan sulfate attachment R; Hesse, L.; Beher, D.; Masters, C.L.; Multhaup, G. FEBS Lett. 349, 109-116, 1994 A; Title: The beta-A4 amyloid precursor protein binding to copper. A; Reference number: S46251; MUID: 94320627; PMID: 7913895 A; Contents: annotation; copper binding sites A; Note: rat peptides were isolated but not sequenced R; Potempska, A.; Styles, J.; Mehta, P.; Kim, K.S.; Miller, D.L. J. Biol. Chem. 266, 8464-8469, 1991 A; Title: Purification and tissue level of the beta-amyloid peptide precursor of rat brain. A; Reference number: A39820; MUID: 91217087; PMID: 1673681 A; Accession: A39820 A; Status: preliminary A; Molecule type: protein A; Residues: 18-32 <POT> A; Experimental source: brain C; Comment: Deposition of amyloid protein as neurofibrillary tangles and/or plaques is characteristic of both Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type proteinase inhibitor homology C; Keywords: alternative splicing; amyloid; glycoprotein; transmembrane protein F;625-648/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TMM> Score 35; DB 2; Length 695; 85.4%; Query Match Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 22; 0; 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0; Mismatches 7; Conservative Matches 1 LVFFAED 7 QУ 613 LVFFAED 619 Db RESULT 13 QRHUA4 Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein precursor [validated] - human N; Alternate names: Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein; coagulation factor XIa inhibitor; proteinase nexin II (PN-II) N; Contains: amyloid beta protein long, plaque form; amyloid beta protein short, vascular form; amyloid protein precursor splice form APP(695); amyloid protein precursor splice form APP(751); amyloid protein precursor splice form APP(770) C; Species: Homo sapiens (man) C; Date: 30-Jun-1987 #sequence revision 28-Jul-1995 #text change 15-Sep-2000 C; Accession: S02260; S05194; A32277; A33260; A35486; I39452; I39451; I39453; I59562; A44017; B44017; A03134; A29030; A47584; A47585; S02638; S00707; S00925; A38949; A30320; B30320; C30320; A31087; A24668; A28583; A29302; A60805; JL0038;

```
S06121; A60355; A59011; A38384; S29076; S38252; S32539; S48148; S48692; S51186;
S51185; S51184; S51183; A54238; I58075; I52250; S09010; S10737; S24127; S43644
R; Lemaire, H.G.; Salbaum, J.M.; Multhaup, G.; Kang, J.; Bayney, R.M.; Unterbeck,
A.; Beyreuther, K.; Mueller-Hill, B.
Nucleic Acids Res. 17, 517-522, 1989
A; Title: The PreA4(695) precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease A4 amyloid is
encoded by 16 exons.
A; Reference number: S02260; MUID: 89128427; PMID: 2783775
A; Accession: S02260
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-288, 'V', 365-770 < LEM1>
A; Cross-references: EMBL:X13466
A; Note: alternative splice form APP(695)
R; Lemaire, H.G.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1988
A; Reference number: S05194
A; Accession: S05194
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-14, 'VW', 17-288, 'V', 365-770 < LEM2>
A; Cross-references: EMBL:X13466; NID:g35598; PIDN:CAA31830.1; PID:g871360
A; Note: alternative splice form APP(695)
R; La Fauci, G.; Lahiri, D.K.; Salton, S.R.J.; Robakis, N.K.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 159, 297-304, 1989
A; Title: Characterization of the 5'-end region and the first two exons of the
beta-protein precursor gene.
A; Reference number: A32277; MUID: 89165870; PMID: 2538123
A; Accession: A32277
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-75 <LAF>
A; Cross-references: GB:M24546; GB:M24547; NID:g341202; PIDN:AAC13654.1;
PID:q516074
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Moore, R.E.; Ward, K.E.; Norris, F.H.; Little,
S.P.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 163, 1248-1255, 1989
A; Title: Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide is encoded by two exons and shows
similarity to soybean trypsin inhibitor.
A; Reference number: A33260; MUID: 89392030; PMID: 2675837
A; Accession: A33260
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 656-737 < JOH>
A;Cross-references: GB:M29270; NID:g178863; PIDN:AAA51768.1; PID:g178865
R; Prelli, F.; Levy, E.; van Duinen, S.G.; Bots, G.T.A.M.; Luyendijk, W.;
Frangione, B.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 170, 301-307, 1990
A; Title: Expression of a normal and variant Alzheimer's beta-protein gene in
amyloid of hereditary cerebral hemorrhage, Dutch type: DNA and protein
diagnostic assays.
A; Reference number: A35486; MUID: 90321244; PMID: 2196878
A; Accession: A35486
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 672-710 <PRE1>
A; Note: 693-Gln was found in DNA isolated from HCHWA-D patients
R; Yoshikai, S.I.; Sasaki, H.; Doh-ura, K.; Furuya, H.; Sakaki, Y.
Gene 87, 257-263, 1990
A; Title: Genomic organization of the human amyloid beta-protein precursor gene.
A; Reference number: I39451; MUID: 90236318; PMID: 2110105
A; Accession: I39452
```

```
A; Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown; translated
from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-770 <YOS1>
A; Cross-references: GB:M33112; NID:g178613; PIDN:AAB59502.1; PID:g178616
A; Accession: I39451
A; Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown; translated
from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-530, 'QWLMPVIPAFWEAKVGR' <YOS2>
A;Cross-references: GB:M34875; NID:g178608; PIDN:AAB59501.1; PID:g178615
R; Yoshikai, S.I.; Sasaki, H.; Doh-ura, K.; Furuya, H.; Sakaki, Y.
Gene 102, 291-292, 1991
A; Reference number: A59020; MUID: 91340168; PMID: 1908403
A; Contents: annotation; erratum
A; Note: revised physical map for reference I39451
R; Levy, E.; Carman, M.D.; Fernandez-Madrid, I.J.; Power, M.D.; Lieberburg, I.;
van Duinen, S.G.; Bots, G.T.; Luyendijk, W.; Frangione, B.
Science 248, 1124-1126, 1990
A; Title: Mutation of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid gene in hereditary cerebral
hemorrhage, Dutch type.
A; Reference number: I39453; MUID: 90260663; PMID: 2111584
A; Accession: I39453
A; Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 656-737 <LEV>
A; Cross-references: GB:M37896; NID:g178618; PIDN:AAA51727.1; PID:g178620
A; Note: a mutation with 693-Gln is presented
R; Murrell, J.; Farlow, M.; Ghetti, B.; Benson, M.D.
Science 254, 97-99, 1991
A; Title: A mutation in the amyloid precursor protein associated with hereditary
Alzheimer's disease.
A; Reference number: I59562; MUID: 92022553; PMID: 1925564
A; Accession: I59562
A; Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 689-716, 'F', 718-737 < MUR>
A;Cross-references: GB:S57665; NID:g236720; PIDN:AAB19991.1; PID:g236721
R; Kamino, K.; Orr, H.T.; Payami, H.; Wijsman, E.M.; Alonso, M.E.; Pulst, S.M.;
Anderson, L.; O'dahl, S.; Nemens, E.; White, J.A.; Sadovnick, A.D.; Ball, M.J.;
Kaye, J.; Warren, A.; McInnis, M.; Antonarakis, S.E.; Korenberg, J.R.; Sharma,
V.; Kukull, W.; Larson, E.; Heston, L.L.; Martin, G.M.; Bird, T.D.;
Schellenberg, G.D.
Am. J. Hum. Genet. 51, 998-1014, 1992
A; Title: Linkage and mutational analysis of familial Alzheimer disease kindreds
for the APP gene region.
A; Reference number: A44017; MUID: 93035397; PMID: 1415269
A; Accession: A44017
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 687-692, 'G', 694-718 < KAM1>
A; Cross-references: GB:S45135; NID:g257377; PIDN:AAB23645.1; PID:g257378
A; Experimental source: familial Alzheimer disease family SB
A; Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:115374)
A; Accession: B44017
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 687-718 < KAM2>
A; Cross-references: GB:S45136; NID:g257379; PIDN:AAB23646.1; PID:g257380
```

```
A; Experimental source: familial Alzheimer disease family LIT
A; Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:115376)
A; Note: this sequence has a silent mutation
R; Kang, J.; Lemaire, H.G.; Unterbeck, A.; Salbaum, J.M.; Masters, C.L.;
Grzeschik, K.H.; Multhaup, G.; Beyreuther, K.; Muller-Hill, B.
Nature 325, 733-736, 1987
A; Title: The precursor of Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein resembles a
cell-surface receptor.
A; Reference number: A03134; MUID: 87144572; PMID: 2881207
A; Accession: A03134
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-288, 'V', 365-770 <KAN>
A; Cross-references: GB:Y00264; NID:g28525; PIDN:CAA68374.1; PID:g28526
A: Note: alternative splice form APP(695)
R; Robakis, N.K.; Ramakrishna, N.; Wolfe, G.; Wisniewski, H.M.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 84, 4190-4194, 1987
A; Title: Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding the
cerebrovascular and the neuritic plaque amyloid peptides.
A; Reference number: A29030; MUID:87231971; PMID:3035574
A; Accession: A29030
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 284-288, 'V', 365-646, 'E', 648-770 < ROB>
A; Cross-references: GB:M16765; NID:g178539; PIDN:AAA51722.1; PID:g178540
A; Note: the authors translated the codon GAG for residue 647 as Asp
R; Goldgaber, D.; Lerman, M.I.; McBride, O.W.; Saffiotti, U.; Gajdusek, D.C.
Science 235, 877-880, 1987
A; Title: Characterization and chromosomal localization of a cDNA encoding brain
amyloid of Alzheimer's disease.
A; Reference number: A47584; MUID:87120328; PMID:3810169
A; Accession: A47584
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 674-756, 'S', 758-770 <GOL>
A; Cross-references: GB:M15533; NID:g178706; PIDN:AAA35540.1; PID:g178707
A; Experimental source: brain
R; Tanzi, R.E.; Gusella, J.F.; Watkins, P.C.; Bruns, G.A.P.; St George-Hyslop,
P.; Van Keuren, M.L.; Patterson, D.; Pagan, S.; Kurnit, D.M.; Neve, R.L.
Science 235, 880-884, 1987
A; Title: Amyloid beta protein gene: cDNA, mRNA distribution, and genetic linkage
near the Alzheimer locus.
A; Reference number: A47585; MUID: 87120329; PMID: 2949367
A; Accession: A47585
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 674-703 < TAN1>
A; Cross-references: GB:M15532; NID:g177957; PIDN:AAA51564.1; PID:g177958
R; Dyrks, T.; Weidemann, A.; Multhaup, G.; Salbaum, J.M.; Lemaire, H.G.; Kang,
J.; Mueller-Hill, B.; Masters, C.L.; Beyreuther, K.
EMBO J. 7, 949-957, 1988
A; Title: Identification, transmembrane orientation and biogenesis of the amyloid
A4 precursor of Alzheimer's disease.
A; Reference number: S02638; MUID:88296437; PMID:2900137
A; Accession: S02638
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 672-678 < DYR>
R; Tanzi, R.E.; McClatchey, A.I.; Lamperti, E.D.; Villa-Komaroff, L.; Gusella,
J.F.; Neve, R.L.
Nature 331, 528-530, 1988
```

```
A; Title: Protease inhibitor domain encoded by an amyloid protein precursor mRNA
associated with Alzheimer's disease.
A; Reference number: S00707; MUID: 88122640; PMID: 2893290
A; Accession: S00707
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 286-344, 'I', 365-366 < TAN2>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X06982; NID: g28817; PIDN: CAA30042.1; PID: g929612
A; Experimental source: promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL60
A; Note: alternative splice form APP(751)
R; Ponte, P.; Gonzalez-DeWhitt, P.; Schilling, J.; Miller, J.; Hsu, D.;
Greenberg, B.; Davis, K.; Wallace, W.; Lieberburg, I.; Fuller, F.; Cordell, B.
Nature 331, 525-527, 1988
A; Title: A new A4 amyloid mRNA contains a domain homologous to serine proteinase
inhibitors.
A; Reference number: S00925; MUID: 88122639; PMID: 2893289
A; Accession: S00925
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-344, 'I', 365-770 < PO2>
A; Cross-references: GB: X06989; EMBL: Y00297; NID: g28720; PIDN: CAA30050.1;
PID:g28721
A; Note: alternative splice form APP(751)
R; Kitaguchi, N.; Takahashi, Y.; Tokushima, Y.; Shiojiri, S.; Ito, H.
Nature 331, 530-532, 1988
A; Title: Novel precursor of Alzheimer's disease amyloid protein shows protease
inhibitory activity.
A; Reference number: A38949; MUID: 88122641; PMID: 2893291
A; Accession: A38949
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 287-367 <KIT>
A; Cross-references: GB: X06981; NID: g28816; PIDN: CAA30041.1; PID: g929611
A; Experimental source: glioblastoma cell line
A; Note: alternative splice form APP(770)
R; Vitek, M.P.; Rasool, C.G.; de Sauvage, F.; Vitek, S.M.; Bartus, R.T.; Beer,
B.; Ashton, R.A.; Macq, A.F.; Maloteaux, J.M.; Blume, A.J.; Octave, J.N.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 4, 121-131, 1988
A; Title: Absence of mutation in the beta-amyloid cDNAs cloned from the brains of
three patients with sporadic Alzheimer's disease.
A; Reference number: A30320
A; Accession: A30320
A; Status: not compared with conceptual translation
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 284-288, 'V', 365-770 <VIT1>
A; Accession: B30320
A; Status: not compared with conceptual translation
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 122-288, 'V', 365-770 <VIT2>
A; Accession: C30320
A; Status: not compared with conceptual translation
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 606-770 < VIT3>
R; Zain, S.B.; Salim, M.; Chou, W.G.; Sajdel-Sulkowska, E.M.; Majocha, R.E.;
Marotta, C.A.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85, 929-933, 1988
A; Title: Molecular cloning of amyloid cDNA derived from mRNA of the Alzheimer
disease brain: coding and noncoding regions of the fetal precursor mRNA are
expressed in the cortex.
A; Reference number: A31087; MUID: 88124954; PMID: 2893379
```

```
A; Accession: A31087
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 507-770 <ZAI>
A; Cross-references: GB:M18734; NID:q178572; PIDN:AAA51726.1; PID:q178573
A; Note: the authors translated the codon GAA for residue 599 as Gly, ACC for
residue 603 as Val, GTG for residue 604 as Glu, GAG for residue 605 as Leu, CTT
for residue 607 as Pro, CCC for residue 608 as Val, GTG for residue 609 as Asn,
AAT for residue 610 as Gly, and GGT for residue 655 as Ser
A; Note: the cited Genbank accession number, J03594, is not in release 101.0
R; Masters, C.L.; Multhaup, G.; Simms, G.; Pottgiesser, J.; Martins, R.N.;
Beyreuther, K.
  Query Match
                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 770;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 24;
  Matches
            7; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
            1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
              688 LVFFAED 694
Db
RESULT 14
T24151
hypothetical protein R10H10.1 - Caenorhabditis elegans
C; Species: Caenorhabditis elegans
C; Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence revision 15-Oct-1999 #text change 15-Oct-1999
C; Accession: T24151
R; Bardill, S.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, April 1996
A; Reference number: Z19846
A; Accession: T24151
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-222 <WIL>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: Z70686; PIDN: CAA94609.1; GSPDB: GN00022; CESP: R10H10.1
A; Experimental source: clone R10H10
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: CESP: R10H10.1
A; Map position: 4
A; Introns: 13/1; 34/1; 60/2
  Query Match
                          80.5%; Score 33; DB 2; Length 222;
  Best Local Similarity
                         85.7%; Pred. No. 18;
             6; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                   1; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
            2 VFFAEDF 8
QУ
              71 VFFGEDF 77
Db
RESULT 15
D69078
probable phosphomannomutase 2 - Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum (strain
Delta H)
C; Species: Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum
C; Date: 05-Dec-1997 #sequence revision 05-Dec-1997 #text change 17-Mar-2000
C; Accession: D69078
```

R;Smith, D.R.; Doucette-Stamm, L.A.; Deloughery, C.; Lee, H.; Dubois, J.; Aldredge, T.; Bashirzadeh, R.; Blakely, D.; Cook, R.; Gilbert, K.; Harrison, D.; Hoang, L.; Keagle, P.; Lumm, W.; Pothier, B.; Qiu, D.; Spadafora, R.; Vicaire, R.; Wang, Y.; Wierzbowski, J.; Gibson, R.; Jiwani, N.; Caruso, A.; Bush, D.; Safer, H.; Patwell, D.; Prabhakar, S.; McDougall, S.; Shimer, G.; Goyal, A.; Pietrokovski, S.; Church, G.M.; Daniels, C.J.; Mao, J.; Rice, P.; Noelling, J.; Reeve, J.N.
J. Bacteriol. 179, 7135-7155, 1997
A;Title: Complete genome sequence of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Delta H: functional analysis and comparative genomics.
A;Reference number: A69000; MUID:98037514; PMID:9371463

A; Reference number: A69000; MULD: 9803/514; A

A; Accession: D69078

A; Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown A; Molecule type: DNA

A; Residues: 1-455 <MTH>

A;Cross-references: GB:AE000918; GB:AE000666; NID:g2622699; PIDN:AAB86057.1;

PID:g2622707

A; Experimental source: strain Delta H

C; Genetics: A; Gene: MTH1584

C; Superfamily: phosphomannomutase

Query Match 80.5%; Score 33; DB 2; Length 455;
Best Local Similarity 71.4%; Pred. No. 38;
Matches 5; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 VFFAEDF 8 :||:|||
Db 124 IFFSEDF 130

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:41:02 Job time: 1.43404 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:39:01; Search time 0.893617 Seconds

(without alignments)

1890.324 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-84

Perfect score: 41

Sequence: 1 LVFFAEDF 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 809742 seqs, 211153259 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 809742

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: Published Applications AA: *

1: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07 PUBCOMB.pep:*

2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT NEW PUB.pep:*

3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06 NEW PUB.pep:*

4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_PUBCOMB.pep:*

5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_NEW_PUB.pep:*

6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS PUBCOMB.pep:*

7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_NEW_PUB.pep:*

8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_PUBCOMB.pep:*

9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09A_PUBCOMB.pep:*

10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09B_PUBCOMB.pep:*

11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09C_PUBCOMB.pep:*

12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09_NEW_PUB.pep:*

13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10A_PUBCOMB.pep:*

14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10B_PUBCOMB.pep:*

15: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10C_PUBCOMB.pep:*

16: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10_NEW_PUB.pep:*
17: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_NEW_PUB.pep:*

18: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60 PUBCOMB.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

용

Result Query

No. Score Match Length DB ID

Description

```
1
         35
              85.4
                            14
                                US-10-235-483-1
                         8
                                                              Sequence 1, Appli
 2
         35
              85.4
                            9
                                US-09-899-815-2
                         9
                                                             Sequence 2, Appli
 3
         35
              85.4
                               US-10-235-483-64
                         9
                            14
                                                              Sequence 64, Appl
 4
         35
              85.4
                        11
                                US-09-988-842-9
                                                             Sequence 9, Appli
 5
         35
                                US-09-988-842-25
              85.4
                        11
                            9
                                                             Sequence 25, Appl
 6
         35
              85.4
                        11
                            14
                                US-10-235-483-14
                                                              Sequence 14, Appl
 7
         35
              85.4
                        13
                                US-10-281-458-1
                                                              Sequence 1, Appli
 8
         35
              85.4
                            9
                        14
                               US-09-992-800-5
                                                             Sequence 5, Appli
 9
         35
              85.4
                        14
                            9
                                US-09-992-994-5
                                                             Sequence 5, Appli
10
         35
              85.4
                            15
                        14
                                US-10-385-065-5
                                                              Sequence 5, Appli
11
         35
              85.4
                        15
                            9
                               US-09-972-475-14
                                                             Sequence 14, Appl
12
         35
              85.4
                        15
                            9
                               US-09-996-357-9
                                                             Sequence 9, Appli
13
         35
              85.4
                        15
                                US-10-235-483-56
                            14
                                                              Sequence 56, Appl
14
         35
              85.4
                        15
                            14
                                US-10-235-483-57
                                                              Sequence 57, Appl
15
         35
              85.4
                        15
                            14
                                US-10-235-483-58
                                                              Sequence 58, Appl
16
              85.4
         35
                        15
                            14
                                US-10-235-483-59
                                                              Sequence 59, Appl
17
                        15
         35
              85.4
                            14
                                US-10-235-483-63
                                                              Sequence 63, Appl
18
         35
              85.4
                        15
                            14
                                US-10-235-483-65
                                                              Sequence 65, Appl
19
         35
              85.4
                        15
                            15
                                US-10-463-729-14
                                                              Sequence 14, Appl
20
         35
                        17
              85.4
                            9
                               US-09-992-800-3
                                                             Sequence 3, Appli
21
         35
              85.4
                        17
                            9
                               US-09-992-994-3
                                                             Sequence 3, Appli
22
         35
              85.4
                        17
                            10
                                US-09-998-491-8
                                                              Sequence 8, Appli
23
         35
              85.4
                        17
                            15
                                US-10-385-065-3
                                                              Sequence 3, Appli
24
         35
              85.4
                        19
                            10
                                US-09-825-242-5
                                                              Sequence 5, Appli
              85.4
25
         35
                        26
                            10
                                US-09-792-079-11
                                                              Sequence 11, Appl
26
        35
              85.4
                        26
                            14
                                US-10-159-279-11
                                                              Sequence 11, Appl
27
        35
                        28
                               US-09-867-847-4
              85.4
                            9
                                                             Sequence 4, Appli
28
        35
              85.4
                        28
                            10
                                US-09-865-294-66
                                                              Sequence 66, Appl
29
        35
              85.4
                        28
                            10
                                US-09-792-079-5
                                                              Sequence 5, Appli
30
        35
              85.4
                        28
                            14
                                US-10-159-279-5
                                                              Sequence 5, Appli
31
        35
              85.4
                        30
                               US-09-861-847-1
                                                             Sequence 1, Appli
32
        35
              85.4
                        30
                            14
                                US-10-301-488A-1
                                                              Sequence 1, Appli
33
        35
              85.4
                        33
                            10
                                US-09-930-915A-295
                                                              Sequence 295, App
                        33
34
        35
              85.4
                            14
                                US-10-082-014-84
                                                              Sequence 84, Appl
35
        35
              85.4
                        33
                                US-10-372-076-85
                            14
                                                              Sequence 85, Appl
36
        35
                        35
              85.4
                               US-09-867-847-3
                                                             Sequence 3, Appli
37
        35
                        35
              85.4
                               US-09-972-475-16
                                                             Sequence 16, Appl
38
        35
              85.4
                        35
                               US-10-463-729-16
                                                              Sequence 16, Appl
39
        35
                                                             Sequence 6, Appli
              85.4
                        36
                            9 US-09-861-847-6
              85.4
40
        35
                        36
                               US-09-861-847-11
                                                             Sequence 11, Appl
41
        35
              85.4
                        36
                            14 US-10-301-488A-6
                                                              Sequence 6, Appli
                            14 US-10-301-488A-11
42
        35
              85.4
                        36
                                                              Sequence 11, Appl
                                                              Sequence 5, Appli
43
        35
              85.4
                            13 US-10-051-496-5
                        39
44
        35
                            14 US-10-190-548A-5
              85.4
                        39
                                                              Sequence 5, Appli
45
        35
              85.4
                        40
                            9 US-09-861-847-7
                                                             Sequence 7, Appli
```

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-10-235-483-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/10235483
; Publication No. US20030087407A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
```

```
BAUMANN, Marc
                    FRANGIONE, Blas
         TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
                             COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
                             ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
                             DEPOSITS
         NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
         CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
              ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
              STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
              CITY: Washington
              STATE: D.C.
              COUNTRY: USA
              ZIP: 20004
         COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
              MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
              COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
              OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
              SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
         CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/235,483
              FILING DATE: 06-Sep-2002
              CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
         PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596
              FILING DATE: <Unknown>
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
              FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
              FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
         ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
             NAME: YUN, Allen C.
              REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
              REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
         TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
              TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
              TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
ï
    INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
         SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
              LENGTH: 8 amino acids
              TYPE: amino acid
              STRANDEDNESS: single
              TOPOLOGY: linear
        MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
         SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1:
US-10-235-483-1
                         85.4%; Score 35; DB 14; Length 8;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.1e+05;
           7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
 Matches
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
            1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
             Db
            2 LVFFAED 8
```

```
RESULT 2
US-09-899-815-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09899815
; Patent No. US20020162129A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: LANNFELT, Lars
  TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
; FILE REFERENCE: LANNFELT=1A
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/899,815
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-09
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/217,098
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 00202387.7
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4
   SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 9
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic peptide (16-24 of SEQ ID NO:1)
US-09-899-815-2
                        85.4%; Score 35; DB 9; Length 9;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.1e+05;
          7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                0; Gaps
 Matches
                                                                            0;
           1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
             Db
           2 LVFFAED 8
RESULT 3
US-10-235-483-64
; Sequence 64, Application US/10235483
; Publication No. US20030087407A1
    GENERAL INFORMATION:
        APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
                   BAUMANN, Marc
                   FRANGIONE, Blas
        TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
                            COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
                            ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
                            DEPOSITS
        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
             ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
             STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
             CITY: Washington
             STATE: D.C.
             COUNTRY: USA
             ZIP: 20004
        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
```

```
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
              COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
              OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
              SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
         CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/235,483
              FILING DATE: 06-Sep-2002
              CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
         PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596
              FILING DATE: <Unknown>
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
              FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
              FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
         ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
              NAME: YUN, Allen C.
              REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
              REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
         TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
              TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
              TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
    INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 64:
         SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
              LENGTH: 9 amino acids
              TYPE: amino acid
              STRANDEDNESS: single
              TOPOLOGY: linear
         MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
         SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 64:
US-10-235-483-64
 Query Match
                         85.4%; Score 35; DB 14; Length 9;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.1e+05;
 Matches
            7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
            1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
              3 LVFFAED 9
Db
RESULT 4
US-09-988-842-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/09988842
; Patent No. US20020143105A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Johansson, Jan
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DISCORDANT HELIX STABILIZATION FOR PREVENTION
  TITLE OF INVENTION: OF AMYLOID FORMATION
; FILE REFERENCE: 12125-002001
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/988,842
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/251,662
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/253,695
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26
```

```
SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 9
   LENGTH: 11
   TYPE: PRT
  ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
  FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated peptide
US-09-988-842-9
 Query Match
                         85.4%; Score 35; DB 9; Length 11;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4;
         7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                               0; Gaps
  Matches
                                                                           0;
           1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
             3 LVFFAED 9
Db
RESULT 5
US-09-988-842-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/09988842
; Patent No. US20020143105A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Johansson, Jan
  TITLE OF INVENTION: DISCORDANT HELIX STABILIZATION FOR PREVENTION
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF AMYLOID FORMATION
  FILE REFERENCE: 12125-002001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/988,842
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-19
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/251,662
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/253,695
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-20
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 25
   LENGTH: 11
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated peptide
US-09-988-842-25
                         85.4%; Score 35; DB 9; Length 11;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4;
           7; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                               0; Gaps
 Matches
                                                                          0;
                                                 0; Indels
QУ
           1 LVFFAED 7
             Db
           3 LVFFAED 9
RESULT 6
US-10-235-483-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/10235483
; Publication No. US20030087407A1
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

```
APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
                    BAUMANN, Marc
                    FRANGIONE, Blas
         TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
                             COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
                             ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
                             DEPOSITS
         NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
         CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
              ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
              STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
              CITY: Washington
              STATE: D.C.
              COUNTRY: USA
              ZIP: 20004
         COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
              MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
              COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
              OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
              SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
         CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/235,483
              FILING DATE: 06-Sep-2002
              CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
         PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596
              FILING DATE: <Unknown>
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
              FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
              FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
              NAME: YUN, Allen C.
              REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
              REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
        TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
              TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
              TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
    INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
         SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
              LENGTH: 11 amino acids
              TYPE: amino acid
              STRANDEDNESS: single
              TOPOLOGY: linear
        MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
        SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 14:
US-10-235-483-14
 Query Match
                         85.4%; Score 35; DB 14; Length 11;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4;
            7; Conservative 0; Mismatches
 Matches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
            1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
              Db
            3 LVFFAED 9
```

```
RESULT 7
US-10-281-458-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/10281458
; Publication No. US20030108978A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ciambrone, Gary J.
; APPLICANT: Gibbons, Ian
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Whole Cell Assay Systems for Cell
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Surface Proteases
  FILE REFERENCE: 50225-8093.US03
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/281,458
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-25
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/337,641
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-25
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/924,692
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 1
   LENGTH: 13
    TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-281-458-1
 Query Match
                85.4%; Score 35; DB 14; Length 13;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
          7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
 Matches
                                                               0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
           1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
             Db
           7 LVFFAED 13
RESULT 8
US-09-992-800-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09992800
; Patent No. US20020102261A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Raso, Victor
  TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOLOGICAL CONTROL OF BETA-AMYLOID LEVELS IN VIVO
  FILE REFERENCE: BBRI-2006
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/992,800
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/594,366
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/139,408
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-16
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
  LENGTH: 14
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-992-800-5
```

```
Query Match
               85.4%; Score 35; DB 9; Length 14;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8;
         7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                              0; Gaps
                                                                         0;
           1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
            Db
           5 LVFFAED 11
RESULT 9
US-09-992-994-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09992994
; Patent No. US20020136718A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Raso, Victor
  TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOLOGICAL CONTROL OF BETA-AMYLOID LEVELS IN VIVO
  FILE REFERENCE: BBRI-2005
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/992,994
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/594,366
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/139,408
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
   LENGTH: 14
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-992-994-5
 Query Match
               85.4%; Score 35; DB 9; Length 14;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8;
         7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
 Matches
                                                                         0;
           1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
             Db
           5 LVFFAED 11
RESULT 10
US-10-385-065-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/10385065
; Publication No. US20030235897A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Raso, Victor
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOLOGICAL CONTROL OF BETA-AMYLOID LEVELS IN VIVO
; FILE REFERENCE: BBRI-2004
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/385,065
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/594,366
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/139,408
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
```

```
LENGTH: 14
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-385-065-5
                        85.4%; Score 35; DB 15; Length 14;
  Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8;
                                                                 0; Gaps
          7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                             0;
 Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
            Db
            5 LVFFAED 11
RESULT 11
US-09-972-475-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/09972475
; Patent No. US20020098173A1
    GENERAL INFORMATION:
        APPLICANT: Findeis, Mark A. et al.
        TITLE OF INVENTION: Modulators of Amyloid Aggregation
        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
         CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
             ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD, LLP
              STREET: 28 State Street
              CITY: Boston
              STATE: Massachusetts
             COUNTRY: USA
              ZIP: 02109-1875
         COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
             MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
             COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
             OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
              SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/972,475
              FILING DATE: 04-Oct-2001
         PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/617,267
              FILING DATE: <Unknown>
             APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/475,579
             FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
             APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/548,998
              FILING DATE: 27-OCT-1995
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
             NAME: DeConti, Giulio A.
             REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,503
             REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PPI-002CP2
        TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
              TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
             TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
    INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
         SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
             LENGTH: 15 amino acids
             TYPE: amino acid
             TOPOLOGY: linear
```

MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

```
FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
        SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 14:
US-09-972-475-14
               85.4%; Score 35; DB 9; Length 15;
  Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
                                                 0; Indels 0; Gaps
          7; Conservative 0; Mismatches
 Matches
                                                                          0;
           1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
             Db
           2 LVFFAED 8
RESULT 12
US-09-996-357-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/09996357
; Patent No. US20020133001A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gefter, Malcolm L
; APPLICANT: Isreal, David I
; APPLICANT: Joyal, John L
  APPLICANT: Gosselin, Michael
  TITLE OF INVENTION: THERAPEUTIC AGENTS AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF FOR
  TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATING AN AMYLOIDOGENIC DISEASE
  FILE REFERENCE: PPI-105
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/996,357
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,302
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/250,198
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,186
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-20
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 9
   LENGTH: 15
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-996-357-9
 Query Match
                       85.4%; Score 35; DB 9; Length 15;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
                                                 0; Indels
                                                              0; Gaps
 Matches
            7; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                                          0;
Qу
           1 LVFFAED 7
             2 LVFFAED 8
Db
RESULT 13
US-10-235-483-56
; Sequence 56, Application US/10235483
; Publication No. US20030087407A1
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
        APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
;
                   BAUMANN, Marc
```

```
FRANGIONE, Blas
         TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
                             COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
                             ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
                             DEPOSITS
         NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
         CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
              ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
              STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
              CITY: Washington
              STATE: D.C.
              COUNTRY: USA
              ZIP: 20004
         COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
              MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
              COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
              OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
              SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
         CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/235,483
              FILING DATE: 06-Sep-2002
              CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
         PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596
              FILING DATE: <Unknown>
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
              FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
              FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
             NAME: YUN, Allen C.
              REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
              REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
         TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
              TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
              TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
    INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 56:
         SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
              LENGTH: 15 amino acids
             TYPE: amino acid
              STRANDEDNESS: single
              TOPOLOGY: linear
        MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
         SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEO ID NO: 56:
US-10-235-483-56
 Query Match
                         85.4%; Score 35; DB 14; Length 15;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
            7; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                             0;
                                                                 0; Gaps
 Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
              6 LVFFAED 12
Db
```

```
RESULT 14
US-10-235-483-57
; Sequence 57, Application US/10235483
; Publication No. US20030087407A1
    GENERAL INFORMATION:
         APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
                    BAUMANN, Marc
                    FRANGIONE, Blas
         TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
                             COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
                             ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
;
AMYLOID-LIKE
                             DEPOSITS
         NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
         CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
              ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
              STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
              CITY: Washington
              STATE: D.C.
              COUNTRY: USA
              ZIP: 20004
         COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
              MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
              COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
              OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
              SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
         CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/235,483
              FILING DATE: 06-Sep-2002
              CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
         PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596
              FILING DATE: <Unknown>
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
              FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
              FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
         ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
              NAME: YUN, Allen C.
              REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
              REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
         TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
              TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
              TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
    INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 57:
         SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
              LENGTH: 15 amino acids
              TYPE: amino acid
              STRANDEDNESS: single
              TOPOLOGY: linear
        MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
         SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 57:
US-10-235-483-57
                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 14; Length 15;
  Query Match
```

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;

```
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
            1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
              Db
            6 LVFFAED 12
RESULT 15
US-10-235-483-58
; Sequence 58, Application US/10235483
; Publication No. US20030087407A1
    GENERAL INFORMATION:
         APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
                    BAUMANN, Marc
                    FRANGIONE, Blas
         TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
                             COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
                             ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
                             DEPOSITS
         NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
         CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
              ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
              STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
              CITY: Washington
              STATE: D.C.
              COUNTRY: USA
              ZIP: 20004
         COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
              MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
              COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
              OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
              SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
         CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/235,483
              FILING DATE: 06-Sep-2002
              CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
         PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596
              FILING DATE: <Unknown>
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
              FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
              FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
              NAME: YUN, Allen C.
             REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
              REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
         TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
              TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
              TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
    INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 58:
         SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
              LENGTH: 15 amino acids
              TYPE: amino acid
```

STRANDEDNESS: single

Job time : 0.893617 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:28:35; Search time 1.14894 Seconds

(without alignments)

2196.942 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-84

Perfect score: 41

Sequence: 1 LVFFAEDF 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: SPTREMBL 25:*

1: sp_archea:*

2: sp_bacteria:*

3: sp_fungi:*

4: sp_human:*

5: sp_invertebrate:*

6: sp_mammal:*

7: sp_mhc:*

8: sp organelle:*

9: sp_phage:*

10: sp_plant:*

11: sp_rodent:*

12: sp_virus:*

13: sp_vertebrate:*

14: sp_unclassified:*

15: sp_rvirus:*

16: sp_bacteriap:*

17: sp_archeap:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

ક

Result Query

No. Score Match Length DB ID Description

1	35	85.4	28	4	Q9UCD1	Q9ucd1 homo sapien
2	35	85.4	30	4	Q9UCA9	Q9uca9 homo sapien
3	35	85.4	33	4	Q9UC33	Q9uc33 homo sapien
4	35	85.4	79	11	035463	O35463 cricetulus
5	35	85.4	82	4	Q16020	Q16020 homo sapien
6	35	85.4	82	4	Q16014	Q16014 homo sapien
7	35	85.4	82	4	Q16019	Q16019 homo sapien
8	35	85.4	113	13	Q8JH58	Q8jh58 chelydra se
9	35	85.4	218	11	Q8BPV5	Q8bpv5 mus musculu
10	35	85.4	295	16	Q8E547	Q8e547 streptococc
11	35	85.4	295	16	Q8DZI3	Q8dzi3 streptococc
12	35	85.4	357	13	Q8UUI8	Q8uui8 brachydanio
13	35	85.4	361	8	020025	020025 crithmum ma
14	35	85.4	361	8	020011	020011 anthriscus
15	35	85.4	364	8	020068	020068 neogoezia m
16	35	85.4	384	11	Q8BPC7	Q8bpc7 mus musculu
17	35	85.4	472	13	Q8UUSO	Q8uus0 brachydanio
18	35	85.4	534	13	093296	093296 gallus gall
19	35	85.4	569	13	Q9PVL1	Q9pvl1 gallus gall
20	35	85.4	612	13	Q9I9E7	Q9i9e7 brachydanio
21	35	85.4	678	13	Q7ZZT1	Q7zztl brachydanio
22	35	85.4	695	13	Q9DGJ8	Q9dgj8 gallus gall
23	35	85.4	738	13	Q90W28	Q90w28 brachydanio
24	35	85.4	751	13	Q9DGJ7	Q9dgj7 gallus gall
25	35	85.4	1169	5	Q8T9D3	Q8t9d3 drosophila
26	35	85.4	1169	5	Q9VSJ6	Q9vsj6 drosophila
27	33	80.5	222	5	Q21915	Q21915 caenorhabdi
28	33	80.5	261	6	Q9XSI7	Q9xsi7 bos taurus
29	33	80.5	448	16	Q87M09	Q87m09 vibrio para
30	33	80.5	455	17	Q50563	Q50563 methanobact
31	33	80.5	502	5	062511	062511 caenorhabdi
32	33	80.5	651	17	Q8THF4	Q8thf4 methanosarc
33	33	80.5	3610	5	Q968T7	Q968t7 plasmodium
34	33	80.5	3620	5	Q968T6	Q968t6 plasmodium
35	33	80.5	3628	5	Q968Y0	Q968y0 plasmodium
36	33	80.5	3704	5	Q8IKY8	Q8iky8 plasmodium
37	32	78.0	60	5	Q9BHZ8	Q9bhz8 globodera r
38	32	78.0	7 5	12	Q90160	Q90160 bombyx mori
39	32	78.0	184	16	Q931V3	Q931v3 staphylococ
40	32	78.0	261	2	Q7X225	Q7x225 staphylococ
41	32	78.0	261	2	Q7WRM0	Q7wrm0 staphylococ
42	32	78.0	261	16	Q99V89	Q99v89 staphylococ
43	32	78.0	268	16	Q8NXD0	Q8nxd0 staphylococ
44	32	78.0	379	16	Q83NF3	Q83nf3 tropheryma
45	32	78.0	390	16	Q83N16	Q83n16 tropheryma

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
Q9UCD1
ID Q9UCD1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 28 AA.
AC Q9UCD1;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
```

```
Beta-amyloid peptide (Fragment).
DE
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE.
     MEDLINE=94045685; PubMed=8229004;
RX
     Vigo-Pelfrey C., Lee D., Keim P., Lieberburg I., Schenk D.B.;
RA
     "Characterization of beta-amyloid peptide from human cerebrospinal
RT
RT
     fluid.";
     J. Neurochem. 61:1965-1968(1993).
RL
     HSSP; P05067; 1AMB.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
                28 AA; 3244 MW; DE7BD081160AFC81 CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
SQ
                                   Score 35; DB 4; Length 28;
                           85.4%;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4;
                                                     0; Indels
                                                                                0;
                                                                   0; Gaps
             7; Conservative
                                  0; Mismatches
  Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
              1 | | | | | |
           17 LVFFAED 23
Db
RESULT 2
Q9UCA9
                                    PRT;
                                            30 AA.
     Q9UCA9
                 PRELIMINARY;
ID
     Q9UCA9;
AC
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
\mathrm{D}\mathbf{T}
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DT
     Beta-amyloid protein (Fragment).
DE
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE.
     MEDLINE=94153015; PubMed=8109908;
RX
     Wisniewski T., Lalowski M., Levy E., Marques M.R., Frangione B.;
RA
     "The amino acid sequence of neuritic plaque amyloid from a familial
RT
     Alzheimer's disease patient.";
RT
     Ann. Neurol. 35:245-246(1994).
RL
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
\mathsf{DR}
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
\mathsf{DR}
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
                30 AA; 3391 MW; FF4167ABD081160A CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
  Query Match
                           85.4%; Score 35; DB 4; Length 30;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.7;
                                                                                0;
             7; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                                    0; Gaps
                                                     0; Indels
  Matches
```

```
RESULT 3
Q9UC33
                                             33 AA.
                                    PRT;
     Q9UC33
                  PRELIMINARY;
ID
AC
     Q9UC33;
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
\mathsf{DT}
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
     Beta-amyloid peptide (Fragment).
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE.
     MEDLINE=93024877; PubMed=1406936;
RX
     Seubert P., Vigo-Pelfrey C., Esch F., Lee M., Dovey H., Davis D.,
RA
     Sinha S., Schlossmacher M., Whaley J., Swindlehurst C.;
RA
     "Isolation and quantification of soluble Alzheimer's beta-peptide from
RT
RT
     biological fluids.";
     Nature 359:325-327(1992).
RL
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
                 33 AA; 3674 MW; B1DEFE2F4167ABD0 CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
SQ
                           85.4%; Score 35; DB 4; Length 33;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4;
                                                                                 0;
                                  0; Mismatches
                                                                    0; Gaps
                                                     0; Indels
            7; Conservative
  Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
               17 LVFFAED 23
Db
RESULT 4
035463
                                             79 AA.
     035463
                  PRELIMINARY;
                                     PRT;
ID
     035463;
AC
     01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Created)
\operatorname{DT}
     01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
\operatorname{DT}
     Alzheimer's amyloid beta protein (Fragment).
DE
     BETA APP.
GN
     Cricetulus griseus (Chinese hamster).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Cricetinae;
\mathsf{OC}
\circC
     Cricetulus.
     NCBI TaxID=10029;
ΟX
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Sambamurti K., Pinnix I., Gandhi S.;
RA
     Submitted (OCT-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
```

```
EMBL; AF030413; AAB86608.1; -.
DR
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
    NON TER
                   1
FT
                          1
    NON TER
                         79
                  79
FT
                79 AA; 8538 MW; 37F2C6C3BFF3F597 CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                          85.4%;
                                   Score 35; DB 11;
                                                      Length 79;
 Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 9.8;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
                                  0; Mismatches
             7; Conservative
 Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
              37 LVFFAED 43
Db
RESULT 5
Q16020
                                    PRT;
                                            82 AA.
     Q16020
                 PRELIMINARY;
ID
     Q16020;
AC
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DT
     Beta-amyloid peptide (Fragment).
DE
\mathsf{GN}
     BETA APP.
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=93236601; PubMed=8476439;
RX
     Denman R.B., Rosenzcwaig R., Miller D.L.;
RA
     "A system for studying the effect(s) of familial Alzheimer disease
RT
     mutations on the processing of the beta-amyloid peptide precursor.";
RT
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192:96-103(1993).
RL
DR
     EMBL; S61383; AAB26265.2; -.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
     NON TER
                           1
{
m FT}
                   1
     NON TER
                  82
                          82
\operatorname{FT}
                82 AA; 8882 MW; F534AA5AE5D9230A CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
SQ
                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 4; Length 82;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 10;
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
             7; Conservative 0; Mismatches
  Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
              34 LVFFAED 40
Db
```

```
Q16014
                                             82 AA.
ID
     Q16014
                                     PRT;
                  PRELIMINARY;
AC
     Q16014;
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DT
     Beta-amyloid peptide (Fragment).
DE
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
RΡ
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=93236601; PubMed=8476439;
     Denman R.B., Rosenzcwaig R., Miller D.L.;
RA
     "A system for studying the effect(s) of familial Alzheimer disease
RT
     mutations on the processing of the beta-amyloid peptide precursor.";
RT
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192:96-103(1993).
RL
     EMBL; S60721; AAB26263.2; -.
DR
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
\operatorname{FT}
     NON TER
                           1
                    1
     NON TER
                   82
FT
                          82
                82 AA; 8972 MW; F534AA5B3EA9230A CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
SQ
  Query Match
                           85.4%;
                                    Score 35; DB 4;
                                                      Length 82;
  Best Local Similarity
                           100.0%; Pred. No. 10;
                                                                                  0;
  Matches
             7; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                      0; Indels
                                                                     0; Gaps
            1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
               34 LVFFAED 40
Db
RESULT 7
Q16019
     Q16019
                                     PRT;
                  PRELIMINARY;
ID
AC
     Q16019;
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
\operatorname{DT}
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
\operatorname{DT}
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
\operatorname{DT}
DE
     Beta-amyloid peptide (Fragment).
\mathsf{GN}
     BETA APP.
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circ c
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
     [1]
RN
RΡ
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=93236601; PubMed=8476439;
RX
     Denman R.B., Rosenzcwaig R., Miller D.L.;
RA
     "A system for studying the effect(s) of familial Alzheimer disease
RT
     mutations on the processing of the beta-amyloid peptide precursor.";
RT
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192:96-103(1993).
RL
     EMBL; S61380; AAB26264.2; -.
DR
```

```
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
     NON TER
FT
                    1
                           1
                   82
                          82
FT
     NON TER
                         8938 MW; F534AA50E579230A CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
SQ
                 82 AA;
  Query Match
                           85.4%;
                                    Score 35; DB 4; Length 82;
  Best Local Similarity
                           100.0%; Pred. No. 10;
                                                      0; Indels
                                                                                 0;
             7; Conservative
                                   0; Mismatches
                                                                     0; Gaps
  Matches
             1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
               34 LVFFAED 40
Db
RESULT 8
Q8JH58
ID
     Q8JH58
                  PRELIMINARY;
                                     PRT;
                                            113 AA.
AC
     Q8JH58;
     01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)
\mathrm{D}\mathrm{T}
     01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)
\operatorname{DT}
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DT
     Amyloid beta protein (Fragment).
DE
     Chelydra serpentina serpentina (common snapping turtle).
OS
\circ c
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Testudines; Cryptodira; Testudinoidea; Chelydridae; Chelydra.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=134619;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=21876906; PubMed=11882478;
     Trudeau V.L., Chiu S., Kennedy S.W., Brooks R.J.;
RA
RT
     "Octylphenol (OP) alters the expression of members of the amyloid
RT
     protein family in the hypothalamus of the snapping turtle, Chelydra
RT
     serpentina serpentina.";
     Environ. Health Perspect. 110:269-275 (2002).
\mathtt{RL}
     EMBL; AF541917; AAN04908.1; -.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
FT
     NON TER
                    1
                        12750 MW; 72515C930496E053 CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
                 113 AA;
SQ
                         85.4%; Score 35; DB 13; Length 113;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;
             7; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                     0; Indels
                                                                                 0;
                                                                     0; Gaps
  Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
               11111
```

31 LVFFAED 37

Db

```
Q8BPV5
                                     PRT;
                                            218 AA.
                  PRELIMINARY;
ID
     Q8BPV5
AC
     Q8BPV5;
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
DT
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
     Amyloid beta (Fragment).
GN
     APP.
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
OX
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Lung;
RC
RX
     MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;
     The FANTOM Consortium,
RA
     the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;
RA
     "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
RT
     60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
RT
     Nature 420:563-573(2002).
RL
     EMBL; AK052448; BAC34997.1; -.
\mathsf{DR}
     MGD; MGI:88059; App.
DR
     GO; GO:0005515; F:protein binding; IPI.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
\mathsf{DR}
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
DR
                           1.
                    1
\operatorname{FT}
     NON TER
                 218 AA; 24118 MW; 95B55AFDAE1D0EF5 CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
SQ
                           85.4%; Score 35; DB 11; Length 218;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 28;
                                                                                  0;
             7; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                      0; Indels
                                                                     0; Gaps
  Matches
             1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
               Db
           136 LVFFAED 142
RESULT 10
Q8E547
                                     PRT;
                                            295 AA.
     Q8E547
                  PRELIMINARY;
ID
     Q8E547;
AC
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
DT
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
\mathsf{DT}
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
\mathrm{D}\mathrm{T}
     Hypothetical protein.
\mathsf{DE}
     GBS1185.
GN
     Streptococcus agalactiae (serotype III).
OS
     Bacteria; Firmicutes; Lactobacillales; Streptococcaceae;
OC
     Streptococcus.
OC
     NCBI TaxID=216495;
OX
     [1]
RN
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     STRAIN=NEM316 / Serotype III;
RC
```

```
MEDLINE=22242508; PubMed=12354221;
RX
     Glaser P., Rusniok C., Buchrieser C., Chevalier F., Frangeul L.,
RA
     Msadek T., Zouine M., Couve E., Lalioui L., Poyart C., Trieu-Cuot P.,
RA
RA
     Kunst F.;
     "Genome sequence of Streptococcus agalactiae, a pathogen causing
RT
     invasive neonatal disease.";
RT
     Mol. Microbiol. 45:1499-1513(2002).
RL
     EMBL; AL766849; CAD46844.1; -.
DR
DR
     SagaList; qbs1185; -.
     GO; GO:0005576; C:extracellular; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0005179; F:hormone activity; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR000187; corticoliberin.
DR
     InterPro; IPR000620; DUF6.
DR
     InterPro; IPR004626; RarD.
DR
     Pfam; PF00892; DUF6; 1.
DR
DR
     TIGRFAMs; TIGRO0688; rarD; 1.
     PROSITE; PS00511; CRF; 1.
DR
     Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
KW
                295 AA; 33015 MW; 60DDE324099DD314 CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
SO
                           85.4%; Score 35; DB 16; Length 295;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 38;
                                                     0; Indels
                                                                                0;
             6; Conservative
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                  2; Mismatches
  Matches
            1 LVFFAEDF 8
QУ
              : | | | : | |
Db
          196 IVFFAKDF 203
RESULT 11
Q8DZI3
                                           295 AA.
                                    PRT;
                  PRELIMINARY;
ID
     Q8DZI3
     Q8DZI3;
AC
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
DT
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
\operatorname{DT}
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
\operatorname{DT}
     RarD protein.
DE
GN
     RARD OR SAG1118.
     Streptococcus agalactiae (serotype V).
OS
     Bacteria; Firmicutes; Lactobacillales; Streptococcaceae;
\circ c
\circ c
     Streptococcus.
ox
     NCBI TaxID=216466;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     STRAIN=2603 V/R / Serotype V;
RC
     MEDLINE=22222988; PubMed=12200547;
RX
     Tettelin H., Masignani V., Cieslewicz M.J., Eisen J.A., Peterson S.,
RA
     Wessels M.R., Paulsen I.T., Nelson K.E., Margarit I., Read T.D.,
RA
     Madoff L.C., Wolf A.M., Beanan M.J., Brinkac L.M., Daugherty S.C.,
RA
     DeBoy R.T., Durkin A.S., Kolonay J.F., Madupu R., Lewis M.R.,
RA
     Radune D., Fedorova N.B., Scanlan D., Khouri H., Mulligan S.,
RA
     Carty H.A., Cline R.T., Van Aken S.E., Gill J., Scarselli M., Mora M.,
RA
     Iacobini E.T., Brettoni C., Galli G., Mariani M., Vegni F., Maione D.,
RA
     Rinaudo D., Rappuoli R., Telford J.L., Kasper D.L., Grandi G.,
RA
RA
     Fraser C.M.;
     "Complete genome sequence and comparative genomic analysis of an
RT
```

```
emerging human pathogen, serotype V Streptococcus agalactiae.";
RT
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:12391-12396(2002).
RL
DR
     EMBL; AE014243; AAM99999.1; -.
     TIGR; SAG1118; -.
DR
     GO; GO:0005576; C:extracellular; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0005179; F:hormone activity; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR000187; corticoliberin.
DR
     InterPro; IPR000620; DUF6.
DR
     InterPro; IPR004626; RarD.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF00892; DUF6; 1.
     TIGRFAMs; TIGR00688; rarD; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00511; CRF; 1.
DR
     Complete proteome.
KW
                295 AA;
                         33015 MW; 60DDE324099DD314 CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                           85.4%; Score 35; DB 16; Length 295;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 38;
                                                                                  0;
                                                                     0; Gaps
                                   2; Mismatches
                                                      0; Indels
             6; Conservative
  Matches
            1 LVFFAEDF 8
Qу
               : | | | : | |
Db
          196 IVFFAKDF 203
RESULT 12
Q8UUI8
                                            357 AA.
                                     PRT;
     Q8UUI8
                  PRELIMINARY;
ID
     Q8UUI8;
AC
     01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Created)
DT
     01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
\mathrm{D}\mathbf{T}
     Putative mebrane protein (Fragment).
\mathsf{DE}
     APPA.
GN
     Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circ c
     Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
\circ c
OC
     Cyprinidae; Danio.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=7955;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RΡ
     TISSUE=Embryo;
RC
     PubMed=11862463;
RX
     Musa A., Lehrach H., Russo V.E.A.;
RA
     "Distinct expression patterns of two zebrafish homologues of the human
RT
     APP gene during embryonic development.";
RT
\mathtt{RL}
     Dev. Genes Evol. 211:563-567(2001).
     EMBL; AJ315637; CAC85734.1; -.
\mathsf{DR}
     ZFIN; ZDB-GENE-000616-13; appa.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
\mathsf{DR}
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
\mathsf{DR}
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
FT
     NON TER
                    1
                           1
                          40962 MW; 07D99EEF6C55B2D8 CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
                 357 AA;
SQ
```

```
85.4%; Score 35; DB 13; Length 357;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 46;
                                                                               0;
             7; Conservative
                                 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
  Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
              275 LVFFAED 281
Db
RESULT 13
020025
     020025
                                   PRT;
                                           361 AA.
ID
                 PRELIMINARY;
     020025;
AC
     01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Created)
DT
     01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DT
     Intron maturase (Maturase K) (Fragment).
_{
m DE}
     MATK.
GN
     Crithmum maritimum (samphire).
OS
OG
     Chloroplast.
     Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC
     Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; asterids;
\circ c
     campanulids; Apiales; Apiaceae; Apioideae; apioid superclade;
OC
     Pyramidoptereae; Crithmum.
OC
     NCBI TaxID=40916;
OX
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Plunkett G.M., Soltis D.E., Soltis P.S.;
RA
     "Evolutionary patterns in Apiaceae: inferences based on matk sequence
RT
     data.";
RT
     Syst. Bot. 21:477-495(1996).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: PROBABLY ASSISTS IN SPLICING CHLOROPLAST GROUP II
CC
CC
         INTRONS (BY SIMILARITY).
     -!- SIMILARITY: WITH CORRESPONDING ORF IN OTHER PLANT CHLOROPLASTS,
CC
         AND REGIONS OF SIMILARITY TO MATURASE-LIKE POLYPEPTIDES ENCODED BY
CC
CC
         MITOCHONDRIAL INTRONS.
     EMBL; U58558; AAB66262.1; -.
DR
     GO; GO:0009507; C:chloroplast; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006397; P:mRNA processing; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR002866; MatK N.
DR
     Pfam; PF01824; Matk N; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
     mRNA processing; Chloroplast.
KW
                 361
FT
     NON TER
                        361
                361 AA; 42847 MW; 43A0657ED3134DEA CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
SQ
                                  Score 35; DB 8; Length 361;
                          85.4%;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 46;
                                                    1; Indels
                                  1; Mismatches
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
             6; Conservative
  Matches
            1 LVFFAEDF 8
Qу
              1:11111
           73 LIFFANDF 80
Db
```

RESULT 14 020011

```
PRT;
                                            361 AA.
ΙD
     020011
                  PRELIMINARY;
     020011;
AC
     01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Created)
DT
     01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
     Intron maturase (Maturase K) (Fragment).
GN
     MATK.
OS
     Anthriscus sylvestris.
OG
     Chloroplast.
OC
     Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
     Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; asterids;
\circ c
     campanulids; Apiales; Apiaceae; Apioideae; Scandiceae; Scandicinae;
OC
OC
     Anthriscus.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=48027;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Plunkett G.M., Soltis D.E., Soltis P.S.;
RA
     "Evolutionary patterns in Apiaceae: inferences based on matk sequence
RT
     data.";
RT
     Syst. Bot. 21:477-495(1996).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: PROBABLY ASSISTS IN SPLICING CHLOROPLAST GROUP II
CC
         INTRONS (BY SIMILARITY).
CC
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: WITH CORRESPONDING ORF IN OTHER PLANT CHLOROPLASTS,
         AND REGIONS OF SIMILARITY TO MATURASE-LIKE POLYPEPTIDES ENCODED BY
CC
CC
         MITOCHONDRIAL INTRONS.
DR
     EMBL; U58547; AAB66255.1; -.
     GO; GO:0009507; C:chloroplast; IEA.
\mathsf{DR}
DR
     GO; GO:0006397; P:mRNA processing; IEA.
     InterPro; IPR002866; Matk N.
DR
     Pfam; PF01824; Matk N; 1.
DR
     mRNA processing; Chloroplast.
ΚW
{
m FT}
                  361
                         361
     NON TER
     SEOUENCE
                 361 AA; 43334 MW; D1A875A9910B6F21 CRC64;
SQ
                           85.4%; Score 35; DB 8; Length 361;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 46;
             6; Conservative
                                  1: Mismatches
                                                                    0; Gaps
                                                                                 0;
  Matches
                                                     1; Indels
            1 LVFFAEDF 8
               1: | | | |
           73 LIFFANDF 80
Db
RESULT 15
020068
                                            364 AA.
     020068
                                     PRT;
ID
                  PRELIMINARY;
AC
     020068;
DT
     01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Created)
     01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)
\operatorname{DT}
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
\mathsf{D}\mathbf{T}
     Intron maturase (Maturase K) (Fragment).
\mathsf{DE}
     MATK.
GN
     Neogoezia minor.
OS
     Chloroplast.
OG
     Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
\circ c
     Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; asterids;
OC
     campanulids; Apiales; Apiaceae; Apioideae; Oenantheae; Neogoezia.
OC
```

```
NCBI TaxID=46372;
OX
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Plunkett G.M., Soltis D.E., Soltis P.S.;
RA
     "Evolutionary patterns in Apiaceae: inferences based on matK sequence
RT
     data.";
ŔТ
     Syst. Bot. 21:477-495(1996).
RL
RN
     [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Plunkett G.M., Soltis D.E., Soltis P.S.;
RA
     "Clarification of the relationship between Apiaceae and Araliaceae
RT
     based on matK and rbcL sequence data.";
RT
RL
     Am. J. Bot. 84:565-580(1997).
     -!- FUNCTION: PROBABLY ASSISTS IN SPLICING CHLOROPLAST GROUP II
CC
CC
         INTRONS (BY SIMILARITY).
     -!- SIMILARITY: WITH CORRESPONDING ORF IN OTHER PLANT CHLOROPLASTS,
CC
CC
         AND REGIONS OF SIMILARITY TO MATURASE-LIKE POLYPEPTIDES ENCODED BY
CC
         MITOCHONDRIAL INTRONS.
DR
     EMBL; U58570; AAB66281.1; -.
     GO; GO:0009507; C:chloroplast; IEA.
ĎR
DR
     GO; GO:0006397; P:mRNA processing; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR002866; Matk N.
     Pfam; PF01824; Matk N; 1.
DR
    mRNA processing; Chloroplast.
KW
                364
FT
     NON TER
                        364
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                364 AA; 42939 MW; DBABC9499ED36646 CRC64;
                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 8; Length 364;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 47;
            6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels
 Matches
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
           1 LVFFAEDF 8
Qу
              1:11 11
           76 LIFFANDF 83
Db
Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:38:55
```

Job time : 2.14894 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:22:30; Search time 0.255319 Seconds

(without alignments)

1631.532 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-84

Perfect score: 41

Sequence: 1 LVFFAEDF 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 seqs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: SwissProt 42:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

		8				
Result		Query				
No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	35	85.4	57	1	A4 URSMA	Q29149 ursus marit
2	35	85.4	58	1	A4 CANFA	Q28280 canis famil
3	35	85.4	58	1	A4_RABIT	Q28748 oryctolagus
4	35	85.4	58	1	A4_SHEEP	Q28757 ovis aries
5	35	85.4	59	1	A4_BOVIN	Q28053 bos taurus
6	35	85.4	751	1	A4_SAISC	Q95241 s amyloid b
7	35	85.4	770	1	A4_CAVPO	Q60495 c amyloid b
8	35	85.4	770	1	A4_HUMAN	P05067 h amyloid b
9	35	85.4	770	1	A4 MACFA	P53601 m amyloid b
10	35	85.4	770	1	A4 MOUSE	P12023 m amyloid b
11	35	85.4	770	1	A4 PIG	P79307 s amyloid b
12	35	85.4	770	1	A4_RAT	P08592 r amyloid b
13	35	85.4	780	1	A4 TETFL	073683 tetraodon f
14	32	78.0	89	1	PE23 SHEEP	Q28550 ovis aries
15	32	78.0	737	1	A4 FUGRU	093279 fugu rubrip
16	31	75.6	224	1	Y691 CHLTR	084697 chlamydia t
17	31	75.6	281	1	UPK_CORST	Q9fb58 corynebacte

18	31	75.6	301	1	YWBI_BACSU	P39592	bacillus su
19	31	75.6	580	1	MM14_PIG	Q9xt90	sus scrofa
20	31	75.6	582	1	MM14_HUMAN	P50281	homo sapien
21	31	75.6	582	1	MM14_RABIT	Q95220	oryctolagus
22	31	75.6	622	1	YRT1_CAEEL	Q10044	caenorhabdi
23	31	75.6	956	1	MTN2_HUMAN	000339	homo sapien
24	31	75.6	956	1	MTN2_MOUSE	008746	mus musculu
25	31	75.6	1932	1	FAB1_SCHPO	059722	schizosacch
26	31	75.6	2196	1	MOR2_SCHPO	Q9hdv6	schizosacch
27	30	73.2	224	1	Y681_CHLPN	Q9z7m3	chlamydia p
28	30	73.2	473	1	SYE_WIGBR	Q8d375	wiggleswort
29	30	73.2	529	1	YQP4_CAEEL	Q09531	caenorhabdi
30	30	73.2	570	1	GRAU_DROME	Q9u405	drosophila
31	30	73.2	641	1	LICR_BACSU	P46321	bacillus su
32	30	73.2	1006	1	BGAL_LACDE	P20043	lactobacill
33	30	73.2	1516	1	UGG2_HUMAN	Q9nyu1	homo sapien
34	30	73.2	1888	1	CA1E_CHICK	P32018	gallus gall
35	29	70.7	251	1	Y126_PYRAB		pyrococcus
36	29	70.7	310	1	$\mathtt{NU1M_DALCH}$		dalbulus ch
37	29	70.7	321	1	Y189_RICPR		rickettsia
38	29	70.7	357	1	HST2_YEAST		saccharomyc
39	29	70.7	380	1	HYD2_BRAJA		bradyrhizob
40	29	70.7	383	1	O94B_DROME		drosophila
41	29	70.7	385	1	HYPD_RHILV		rhizobium l
42	29	70.7	420	1	SYH_MYCPU	_	mycoplasma
43	29	70.7	438	1	CLN3_CANFA		canis famil
44	29	70.7	438	1	CLN3_MOUSE	-	mus musculu
45	29	70.7	526	1	CH62 CHLPN	Q9z7c9	chlamydia p

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
A4 URSMA
                STANDARD;
ID A4 URSMA
                                             57 AA.
                                    PRT;
     Q29149;
AC
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
\mathtt{DT}
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DT
     Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog [Contains: Beta-amyloid
DE
     protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)] (Fragment).
\mathsf{DE}
GN
     APP.
     Ursus maritimus (Polar bear) (Thalarctos maritimus).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circ c
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Ursidae; Ursus.
\circ c
     NCBI TaxID=29073;
OX
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     TISSUE=Brain;
RC
RX
     MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
     Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RA
RT
     "Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
     peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
RT
     polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
RT
\mathtt{RL}
     Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Functional neuronal receptor which couples to
```

```
intracellular signaling pathway through the GTP-binding protein
CC
CC
         G(O) (By similarity).
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
DR
     EMBL; X56128; CAA39593.1; -.
     PIR; B60045; B60045.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
     Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane.
KW
    NON TER
                          1
                   1
\operatorname{FT}
                  6
                         48
                                   BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
\operatorname{FT}
     CHAIN
                 <1
                         33
                                   EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
\mathbf{FT}
     DOMAIN
                 34
                         57
                                  POTENTIAL.
FT
     TRANSMEM
FT
     NON TER
                  57
                         57
                57 AA; 6172 MW; 84209D88EBA82DFA CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 57;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.73;
                                 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                               0;
             7; Conservative
                                                                   0; Gaps
  Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
              Db
           22 LVFFAED 28
RESULT 2
A4 CANFA
                                            58 AA.
     A4 CANFA
                                    PRT;
                    STANDARD;
ID
     Q28280;
AC
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
\operatorname{DT}
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
\mathsf{DT}
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DT
     Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog [Contains: Beta-amyloid
DE
     protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)] (Fragment).
\mathsf{DE}
GN
     APP.
     Canis familiaris (Dog).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Canidae; Canis.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9615;
     [1]
RN
RΡ
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Kidney;
     MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
RX
     Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RA
```

```
"Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
RT
     peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
RT
     polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
RT
     Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Functional neuronal receptor which couples to
CC
         intracellular signaling pathway through the GTP-binding protein
CC
CC
         G(O) (By similarity).
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
DR
     EMBL; X56125; CAA39590.1; -.
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; PARTIAL.
\mathsf{DR}
     Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane.
KW
     NON TER
FT
                   1
                          1
                         49
                   7
                                   BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                         34
                  <1
                                   EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                         58
                  35
                                   POTENTIAL.
\operatorname{FT}
     TRANSMEM
                  58
                         58
{f FT}
     NON TER
     SEQUENCE
                58 AA; 6285 MW; 8469D488A2E12DFA CRC64;
SQ
                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 58;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.74;
                                                                                0;
          7; Conservative
                                  0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
  Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
              Db
           23 LVFFAED 29
RESULT 3
A4 RABIT
                                    PRT;
                                            58 AA.
     A4 RABIT
                    STANDARD;
ΙD
AC
     Q28748;
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
\operatorname{DT}
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
     16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DT
     Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog [Contains: Beta-amyloid
_{
m DE}
     protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)] (Fragment).
\mathsf{DE}
GN
     APP.
     Oryctolagus cuniculus (Rabbit).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Lagomorpha; Leporidae; Oryctolagus.
\circC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9986;
RN
     [1]
```

```
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
RX
     Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RA
     "Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
RT
     peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
RT
     polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
RT
     Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Functional neuronal receptor which couples to
CC
         intracellular signaling pathway through the GTP-binding protein
CC
         G(O) (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
     EMBL; X56129; CAA39594.1; -.
DR
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
     Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane.
KW
                   1
                          1
\operatorname{FT}
     NON TER
                         48
                   6
                                   BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                         33
                                   EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                  <1
                         57
                  34
                                   POTENTIAL.
\mathbf{FT}
     TRANSMEM
                                   CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                  58
                        >58
FT
     DOMAIN
                  58
                         58
FT
     NON TER
                58 AA;
                        6300 MW; F434209D88EBA82D CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
SQ
                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 58;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.74;
                                                                               0;
                                                                   0; Gaps
             7; Conservative
                                  0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
  Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
              22 LVFFAED 28
Db
RESULT 4
A4 SHEEP
     A4 SHEEP
                                    PRT;
                                            58 AA.
                    STANDARD;
ID
     Q28757;
AC
DT
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
\mathsf{DT}
     Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog [Contains: Beta-amyloid
\mathtt{DE}
     protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)] (Fragment).
DE
GN
     APP.
```

```
OS
    Ovis aries (Sheep).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovoidea;
OC
     Bovidae; Caprinae; Ovis.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9940;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Heart;
    MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
RX
     Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RA
     "Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
RT
    peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
RT
    polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
RT
     Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
\mathtt{RL}
     -!- FUNCTION: Functional neuronal receptor which couples to
CC
         intracellular signaling pathway through the GTP-binding protein
CC
         G(O) (By similarity).
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
DR
     EMBL; X56130; CAA39595.1; -.
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
     Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane.
KW
\operatorname{FT}
     NON TER
                   1
                          1
                                   BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
                   6
                          48
FT
     CHAIN
                          33
                                   EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                  <1
\operatorname{FT}
     DOMAIN
                         57
                                   POTENTIAL.
                  34
FT
     TRANSMEM
                                   CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                  58
                        >58
\operatorname{FT}
     DOMAIN
                         58
     NON TER
                  58
\operatorname{FT}
                        6300 MW; F434209D88EBA82D CRC64;
                58 AA;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 58;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.74;
             7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                0;
                                                                   0; Gaps
            1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
              22 LVFFAED 28
Db
RESULT 5
A4 BOVIN
                                            59 AA.
                    STANDARD;
                                    PRT;
ID A4 BOVIN
     Q28053;
AC
```

```
DT
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DT
     Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog [Contains: Beta-amyloid
DE
     protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)] (Fragment).
DE
GN
     APP.
     Bos taurus (Bovine).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovoidea;
OC
     Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9913;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
RX
     Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RA
     "Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
RT
     peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
RT
     polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
RT
     Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Functional neuronal receptor which couples to
CC
         intracellular signaling pathway through the GTP-binding protein
CC
CC
         G(O) (By similarity).
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
\mathsf{DR}
     EMBL; X56124; CAA39589.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; X56126; CAA39591.1; -.
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; PARTIAL.
\mathsf{DR}
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
     Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane.
KW
     NON TER
                    1
                           1
{
m FT}
     CHAIN
                                   BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
                    7
                          49
\operatorname{FT}
                                   EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                   <1
                          34
\operatorname{FT}
     DOMAIN
                                   POTENTIAL.
                   35
                          58
{
m FT}
     TRANSMEM
                                   CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                   59
                         >59
FT
     DOMAIN
                   59
                          59
\operatorname{FT}
     NON TER
                         6414 MW; F43469D488A2E12D CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
                 59 AA;
SQ
                           85.4%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 59;
  Query Match
                           100.0%; Pred. No. 0.76;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                 0;
                                  0; Mismatches
                                                     0; Indels
                                                                    0;
              7; Conservative
  Matches
```

```
RESULT 6
A4 SAISC
                                           751 AA.
                                    PRT;
                    STANDARD;
ID
     A4 SAISC
     095241;
AC
     15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)
\mathtt{DT}
     15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (Alzheimer's disease amyloid
DE
     protein homolog) [Contains: Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha); Soluble
DE
     APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99; Beta-amyloid protein 42 (Beta-APP42);
DE
     Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40); C83; P3(42); P3(40); Gamma-
DΕ
     CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 59); Gamma-CTF(57)
DE
     (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57); Gamma-CTF(50) (Gamma-
DE
     secretase C-terminal fragment 50); C31].
DE
GN
     APP.
     Saimiri sciureus (Common squirrel monkey).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Platyrrhini; Cebidae; Cebinae; Saimiri.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9521;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     TISSUE=Kidney, and Liver;
RC
     MEDLINE=96108492; PubMed=8532114;
RX
     Levy E., Amorim A., Frangione B., Walker L.C.;
RA
     "Beta-amyloid precursor protein gene in squirrel monkeys with
RT
     cerebral amyloid angiopathy.";
RT
     Neurobiol. Aging 16:805-808(1995).
\mathtt{RL}
     -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs
CC
         physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to
CC
         neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in
CC
         cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein
CC
         interactions (By similarity). Can promote transcription activation
CC
         through binding to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through
CC
         interaction with Numb (By similarity). Couples to apoptosis-
CC
         inducing pathways such as those mediated by G(O) and JIP (By
CC
         similarity). Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity (By similarity).
CC
         Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the axonal
CC
         transport of beta-secretase and presentlin 1 (By similarity). May
CC
         be involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper
CC
         ion reduction. In vitro, copper-metallated APP induces neuronal
CC
         death directly or is potentiated through Cu(II)-mediated low-
CC
         density lipoprotein oxidation (By similarity). Can regulate
CC
         neurite outgrowth through binding to components of the
CC
         extracellular matrix such as heparin and collagen I and IV (By
CC
         similarity). The splice isoforms that contain the BPTI domain
CC
         possess protease inhibitor activity (By similarity).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators
CC
         with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as
CC
         copper, zinc and iron (By similarity).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved
CC
         peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal
CC
         apoptosis (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several
CC
         cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA
CC
```

family, MAPK8IP1, and SHC1, Numb and Dabl (By similarity). Binding to Dabl inhibits its serine phosphorylation (By similarity). Also interacts with GPCR-like protein BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2 (via its TPR domains) (By similarity), APPBP2 (via BaSS) and DDB1. In vitro, it binds MAPT via the MT-binding domains (By similarity). Associates with microtubules in the presence of ATP and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By similarity).

- -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clathrin-coated pits. During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the endoplasmic reticulum) moves to the Golgi complex where complete maturation occurs (O-glycosylated and sulfated). After alphasecretase cleavage, soluble APP is released into the extracellular space and the C-terminal is internalized to endosomes and lysosomes. Some APP accumulates in secretory transport vesicles leaving the late Golgi compartment and returns to the cell surface. Gamma-CTF(59) peptide is located to both the cytoplasm and nuclei of neurons (By similarity).
- -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:

Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2;

Comment=Additional isoforms seem to exist;

Name=APP770;

IsoId=Q95241-1; Sequence=Displayed;

CC Name=APP695;

CC

CC CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

IsoId=Q95241-2; Sequence=Not described;

- -!- DOMAIN: The basolateral sorting signal (BaSS) is required for sorting of membrane proteins to the basolateral surface of epithelial cells (By similarity).
- -!- DOMAIN: The NPXY sequence motif found in many tyrosinephosphorylated proteins is required for the specific binding of
 the PID domain. However additional amino acids either N- or Cterminal to the NPXY motif are often required for complete
 interaction. The PID domain-containing proteins which bind APP
 require the YENPTY motif for full interaction. These interactions
 are independent of phosphorylation on the terminal tyrosine
 residue. The NPXY site is also involved in clathrin-mediated
 endocytosis (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: Proteolytically processed under normal cellular conditions. Cleavage by alpha-secretase or alternatively by beta-secretase leads to generation and extracellular release of soluble APP peptides, S-APP-alpha and S-APP-beta, respectively, and the retention of corresponding membrane-anchored C-terminal fragments, C83 and C99. Subsequent processing of C83 by gamma-secretase yields P3 peptides. This is the major secretory pathway and is nonamyloidogenic. Alternatively, presentlin/nicastrin-mediated gamma-secretase processing of C99 releases the amyloid beta proteins, amyloid-beta 40 (Abeta40) and amyloid-beta 42 (Abeta42), major components of amyloid plaques, and the cytotoxic C-terminal fragments, gamma-CTF(50), gamma-CTF(57) and gamma-CTF(59) (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: Proteolytically cleaved by caspases during neuronal apoptosis (By similarity). Cleavage at Asp-720 by either caspase-3, -8 or -9 results in the production of the neurotoxic C31 peptide and the increased production of beta-amyloid peptides (By similarity).
- CC -!- PTM: N- and O-glycosylated (By similarity).
- CC -!- PTM: Phosphorylation in the C-terminal on tyrosine, threonine and cC serine residues is neuron-specific. Phosphorylation can affect APP

```
processing, neuronal differentiation and interaction with other
CC
         proteins (By similarity).
CC
     -!- MISCELLANEOUS: Chelation of metal ions, notably copper, iron and
CC
         zinc, can induce histidine-bridging between beta-amyloid molecules
CC
         resulting in beta-amyloid-metal aggregates (By similarity).
CC
         Extracellular zinc-binding increases binding of heparin to APP and
CC
         inhibits collagen-binding (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
DR
     EMBL; S81024; AAD14347.1; -.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1AAP.
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR008154; A4 extra.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz BPTI.
     Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
     Pfam; PF00014; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
     PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
\mathsf{DR}
     ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
DR
\mathsf{DR}
     PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ 1; 1.
     PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI KUNITZ 2; 1.
DR
     Apoptosis; Endocytosis; Cell adhesion; Serine protease inhibitor;
KW
     Coated pits; Neurone; Heparin-binding; Metal-binding; Copper; Iron;
KW
     Zinc; Signal; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Phosphorylation;
ΚW
     Proteoglycan; Amyloid; Alternative splicing.
KW
                           17
                                    BY SIMILARITY.
     SIGNAL
                    1
\operatorname{FT}
                   18
                          751
                                    A4 PROTEIN.
     CHAIN
FT
                          668
                                    SOLUBLE APP-ALPHA (POTENTIAL).
                   18
FT
     CHAIN
                                    SOLUBLE APP-BETA (POTENTIAL).
                          652
                   18
FT
     CHAIN
                          751
                                    C99 (POTENTIAL).
     CHAIN
                  653
\operatorname{FT}
                          694
                                    BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 42 (POTENTIAL).
                  653
FT
     CHAIN
                          692
                                    BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 40 (POTENTIAL).
                  653
FT
     CHAIN
                  669
                          751
                                    C83 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                  669
                          694
                                    P3(42) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                                    P3(40) (POTENTIAL).
                  669
                          692
FT
     CHAIN
                          751
                                    GAMMA-CTF(59) (POTENTIAL).
                  693
FT
     CHAIN
                          751
                                    GAMMA-CTF(57) (POTENTIAL).
                  695
FT
     CHAIN
                  702
                          751
                                    GAMMA-CTF(50) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                          751
                                    C31 (POTENTIAL).
                  721
\operatorname{FT}
     CHAIN
                          680
                                    EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                   18
\operatorname{FT}
     DOMAIN
                          704
                                    POTENTIAL.
FT
     TRANSMEM
                  681
                                    CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                  705
                          751
```

```
HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
                           110
FT
     DOMAIN
                    96
                           188
                                      ZINC-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
                   181
FT
     DOMAIN
                   291
                           341
                                      BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR.
FT
     DOMAIN
                                      HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                   316
                           344
     DOMAIN
                                      HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
                   363
                           428
FT
     DOMAIN
                   504
                           521
                                      COLLAGEN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                           732
                                      INTERACTION WITH G(O)-ALPHA
                   713
FT
     DOMAIN
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                           260
                                      ASP/GLU-RICH (ACIDIC).
                   230
FT
     DOMAIN
                   274
                           280
                                      POLY-THR.
FT
     DOMAIN
                                      REQUIRED FOR COPPER(II) REDUCTION
                   144
                           144
FT
     SITE
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                           302
{
m FT}
     ACT SITE
                   301
                                      REACTIVE BOND.
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY BETA-SECRETASE)
                   652
                           653
FT
     SITE
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                           654
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY CASPASE-6) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                   653
     SITE
                           669
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY ALPHA-SECRETASE)
     SITE
                   668
FT
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
                                      INVOLVED IN FREE RADICAL PROPAGATION
                           685
                   685
FT
     SITE
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
\operatorname{FT}
                                      INVOLVED IN OXIDATIVE REACTIONS
                           687
                   687
FT
     SITE
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
\operatorname{FT}
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 1)
                           693
\operatorname{FT}
     SITE
                   692
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 2)
                   694
                           695
FT
     SITE
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                   701
                           702
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 3)
FT
     SITE
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                                      BASOLATERAL SORTING SIGNAL
                           715
                   705
\operatorname{FT}
     SITE
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY CASPASES-3,-6,-8 OR -9)
                           721
                   720
FT
     SITE
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                   738
                           741
                                      ENDOCYTOSIS SIGNAL.
     SITE
\operatorname{FT}
                                      NPXY MOTIF.
                   740
                           743
\operatorname{FT}
     SITE
                                      Score 35; DB 1; Length 751;
  Query Match
                             85.4%;
  Best Local Similarity
                             100.0%; Pred. No. 9.6;
                                                                                       0;
                                                                         0;
                                                                              Gaps
               7; Conservative
                                                         0; Indels
  Matches
                                     0; Mismatches
             1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
                669 LVFFAED 675
Db
```

```
RESULT 7
A4 CAVPO
                                             770 AA.
     A4 CAVPO
                     STANDARD;
                                     PRT;
ID
     Q60495; Q60496;
AC
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
\mathrm{DT}
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
\mathrm{D}\mathbf{T}
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (ABPP) (Alzheimer's disease
DE
     amyloid protein homolog) [Contains: Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha);
DE
     Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); CTF-alpha; CTF-beta; Beta-amyloid
DE
     protein 42 (Beta-APP42); Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40); P3(42);
DE
     P3(40); CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 59); Gamma-
\mathsf{DE}
     CTF(57) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57); C31].
DE
```

```
APP.
GN
    Cavia porcellus (Guinea pig).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Hystricognathi; Caviidae; Cavia.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=10141;
OX
     [1]
RN
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
RP
    TISSUE=Brain, and Liver;
RC
    MEDLINE=97236426; PubMed=9116031;
RX
     Beck M., Mueller D., Bigl V.;
RA
     "Amyloid precursor protein in Guinea pigs - complete cDNA sequence and
RT
     alternative splicing.";
RT
     Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1351:17-21(1997).
RL
RN
     [2]
     INTERACTION OF BETA-APP40 WITH APOE.
RP
    MEDLINE=98007700; PubMed=9349544;
RX
    Martel C.L., Mackic J.B., Matsubara E., Governale S., Miguel C.,
RA
    Miao W., McComb J.G., Frangione B., Ghiso J., Zlokovic B.V.;
RA
     "Isoform-specific effects of apolipoproteins E2, E3, and E4 on
RT
     cerebral capillary sequestration and blood-brain barrier transport of
RT
RT
     circulating Alzheimer's amyloid beta.";
     J. Neurochem. 69:1995-2004(1997).
RL
RN
     [3]
RP
     PROCESSING.
    MEDLINE=20084499; PubMed=10619481;
RX
     Beck M., Brueckner M.K., Holzer M., Kaap S., Pannicke T., Arendt T.,
RA
    Bigl V.;
RA
     "Guinea-pig primary cell cultures provide a model to study expression
RT
     and amyloidogenic processing of endogenous amyloid precursor
RT
     protein.";
RT
     Neuroscience 95:243-254(2000).
RL
RN
     [4]
RP
     GAMMA-SECRETASE PROCESSING.
     MEDLINE=20576391; PubMed=11035007;
RX
     Pinnix I., Musunuru U., Tun H., Sridharan A., Golde T., Eckman C.,
RA
     Ziani-Cherif C., Onstead L., Sambamurti K.;
RA
     "A novel gamma -secretase assay based on detection of the putative
RT
     C-terminal fragment-gamma of amyloid beta protein precursor.";
RT
RL
     J. Biol. Chem. 276:481-487(2001).
     -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs
CC
         physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to
CC
         neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in
CC
         cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein
CC
         interactions (By similarity). Can promote transcription activation
CC
         through binding to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through
CC
         interaction with Numb (By similarity). Couples to apoptosis-
CC
         inducing pathways such as those mediated by G(0) and JIP (By
CC
         similarity). Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity (By similarity).
CC
         Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the axonal
CÇ
         transport of beta-secretase and presentlin 1 (By similarity). May
CC
         be involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper
CC
         ion reduction (By similarity). In vitro, copper-metallated APP
CC
         induces neuronal death directly or is potentiated through Cu(II)-
CC
         mediated low-density lipoprotein oxidation (By similarity). Can
CC
         regulate neurite outgrowth through binding to components of the
CC
         extracellular matrix such as heparin and collagen I and IV (By
CC
         similarity). The splice isoforms that contain the BPTI domain
CC
```

possess protease inhibitor activity (By similarity).

- -!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as copper, zinc and iron. Beta-amyloid peptides bind to lipoproteins and apoliproteins E and J in the CSF and to HDL particles in plasma, inhibiting metal-catalyzed oxidation of lipoproteins.
- -!- FUNCTION: Applicans elicit adhesion of neural cells to the extracellular matrix and may regulate neurite outgrowth in the brain (By similarity).
- -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal apoptosis (By similarity).
- -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA family, MAPK8IP1, SHC1 and Numb and Dabl (By similarity). Also interacts with GPCR-like protein BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2 (via its TPR domains), APPBP2 (via BaSS) and DDB1 (By similarity). Associates with microtubules in the presence of ATP and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By similarity). Soluble Abeta40 binds all three isoforms of APOE, in vitro and in vivo. When lipidated, ApoE3 appears to be the preferred amyloid binding isoform, while the apoE4 isoform-beta-APP40 complex is capable of being transported across the blood-brain barrier.
- -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clathrin-coated pits (By similarity). During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the endoplasmic reticulum) moves to the Golgi complex where complete maturation occurs (O-glycosylated and sulfated) (By similarity). After alpha-secretase cleavage, soluble APP is released into the extracellular space and the C-terminal is internalized to endosomes and lysosomes (By similarity). Some APP accumulates in secretory transport vesicles leaving the late Golgi compartment and returns to the cell surface (By similarity). APP sorts to the basolateral surface in epithelial cells (By similatity).
- -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:

Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2; Comment=Additional isoforms, missing exons 7,8 and 15, seem to exist. The L-isoforms, missing exon 15, are referred to as

appicans;

Name=APP770;

CC

IsoId=Q60495-1; Sequence=Displayed;

Name=APP695;

IsoId=Q60495-2; Sequence=VSP 007221, VSP 007222;

- -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Isoform APP695 is the major isoform found in brain. The longer isoforms containing the BPTI domain are predominantly expressed in peripheral organs such as muscle and liver.
- -!- INDUCTION: Increased levels during neuronal differentiation.
- -!- DOMAIN: The basolateral sorting signal (BaSS) is required for sorting of membrane proteins to the basolateral surface of epithelial cells.
- CC -!- DOMAIN: The NPXY sequence motif found in many tyrosine
 CC phosphorylated proteins is required for the specific binding of

 CC the PID domain. However additional amino acids either N- or C
 terminal to the NPXY motif are often required for complete

 interaction. The PID domain-containing proteins which bind APP

- require the YENPTY motif for full interaction. These interactions are independent of phosphorylation on the terminal tyrosine residue (By similarity). The NPXY site is also involved in clathrin-mediated endocytosis.
- -!- PTM: Proteolytically processed under normal cellular conditions. CCCleavage by alpha-secretase or alternatively by beta-secretase CC CCleads to generation and extracellular release of soluble APP peptides, S-APP-alpha and S-APP-beta, respectively, and the CC retention of corresponding membrane-anchored C-terminal fragments, CCCTF-alpha and CTF-beta. Subsequent processing of CTF-alpha by CC gamma-secretase yields P3 peptides. This is the major secretory CC pathway and is nonamyloidogenic. Alternatively, CC presenilin/nicastrin-mediated gamma-secretase processing of CTF-CCbeta releases the amyloid beta proteins, amyloid-beta 40 (Abeta 40) CC and amyloid-beta 42 (Abeta 42), major components of amyloid CCCC plaques, and the corresponding cytotoxic C-terminal fragments (CTFs). CC
 - -!- PTM: Proteolytically cleaved by caspase-3 during neuronal apoptosis (By similarity).
 - -!- PTM: N- and O-glycosylated. O-linkage of chondroitin sulfate to the L-APP isoforms produces the APP proteoglycan core proteins, the appicans (By similarity).
 - -!- PTM: Phosphorylation in the C-terminal on tyrosine, threonine and serine residues is neuron-specific (By similarity).

 Phosphorylation can affect APP processing, neuronal differentiation and interaction with other proteins.
 - -!- PTM: Extracellular binding and reduction of copper, results in a corresponding oxidation of Cys-144 and Cys-158, and the formation of a disulfide bond (By similarity).
 - -!- MISCELLANEOUS: Chelation of metal ions, notably copper, iron and zinc, can induce histidine-bridging between beta-amyloid molecules resulting in beta-amyloid-metal aggregates.
 - -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
- CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation — the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

CCEMBL; X97631; CAA66230.1; -. DR EMBL; X99198; CAA67589.1; -. DR DR HSSP; P05067; 1BA4. DR InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP. InterPro; IPR008154; A4 extra. DR DR InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz BPTI. Pfam; PF00014; Kunitz BPTI; 1. DR PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4. DR PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE. DR DR ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1. SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1. DR SMART; SM00131; KU; 1. DR DR PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1. PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1. DR

CC

```
PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ 1; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
     PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI KUNITZ 2; 1.
DR
     Apoptosis; Endocytosis; Cell adhesion; Serine protease inhibitor;
KW
     Coated pits; Neurone; Heparin-binding; Metal-binding; Copper; Iron;
KW
     Zinc; Signal; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Phosphorylation;
KW
     Proteoglycan; Alternative splicing; Amyloid.
KW
                    1
                          17
                                    BY SIMILARITY.
     SIGNAL
\operatorname{FT}
                         770
                   18
                                    AMYLOID BETA A4 PROTEIN.
FT
     CHAIN
                                    SOLUBLE APP-ALPHA (BY SIMILARITY).
                         687
                   18
FT
     CHAIN
                         671
                                    SOLUBLE APP-BETA (BY SIMILARITY).
                   18
FT
     CHAIN
                         770
                  672
                                    CTF-ALPHA (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     CHAIN
                                    BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 42 (BY SIMILARITY).
                  672
                         713
     CHAIN
{
m FT}
                         711
                                    BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 40 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                  672
     CHAIN
                                    CTF-BETA (BY SIMILARITY).
                  688
                         770
FT
     CHAIN
                         713
                                    P3(42) (BY SIMILARITY).
                  688
FT
     CHAIN
                         711
                                    P3(40) (BY SIMILARITY).
                  688
FT
     CHAIN
                                    GAMMA-CTF(59) (BY SIMILARITY).
                         770
                  712
FT
     CHAIN
                                    GAMMA-CTF(57) (BY SIMILARITY).
                         770
                  714
\operatorname{FT}
     CHAIN
                                    Score 35; DB 1; Length 770;
                           85.4%;
  Query Match
                           100.0%; Pred. No. 9.8;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                      0; Indels
                                                                                  0;
                                   0: Mismatches
                                                                      0; Gaps
              7; Conservative
  Matches
             1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
               688 LVFFAED 694
Db
RESULT 8
A4 HUMAN
                                             770 AA.
                                     PRT;
     A4 HUMAN
                     STANDARD;
ID
     P05067; P09000; P78438; Q13764; Q13778; Q13793; Q16011; Q16014;
AC
     Q16019; Q16020; Q9BT38; Q9UCA9; Q9UCB6; Q9UCC8; Q9UCD1; Q9UQ58;
AC
     13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
\mathsf{D}\mathbf{T}
     01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT
     15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
\operatorname{DT}
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (ABPP) (Alzheimer's disease
DE
     amyloid protein) (Cerebral vascular amyloid peptide) (CVAP) (Protease
DΕ
     nexin-II) (PN-II) (APPI) (PreA4) [Contains: Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-
\mathtt{DE}
     alpha); Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99; Beta-amyloid protein 42
DE
     (Beta-APP42); Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40); C83; P3(42);
_{
m DE}
     P3(40); Gamma-CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 59)
\mathsf{DE}
     (Amyloid intracellular domain 59) (AID(59)); Gamma-CTF(57) (Gamma-
DE
     secretase C-terminal fragment 57) (Amyloid intracellular domain 57)
DE
     (AID(57)); Gamma-CTF(50) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 50)
\mathsf{DE}
     (Amyloid intracellular domain 50) (AID(50)); C31].
DE
     APP OR A4 OR AD1.
GN
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
RΡ
     TISSUE=Brain;
RC
     MEDLINE=87144572; PubMed=2881207;
RX
     Kang J., Lemaire H.-G., Unterbeck A., Salbaum J.M., Masters C.L.,
RA
     Grzeschik K.-H., Multhaup G., Beyreuther K., Mueller-Hill B.;
RA
```

```
"The precursor of Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein resembles a
RT
RT
     cell-surface receptor.";
     Nature 325:733-736(1987).
RL
RN
     [2]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP751).
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=88122639; PubMed=2893289;
RX
     Ponte P., Gonzalez-Dewhitt P., Schilling J., Miller J., Hsu D.,
RA
     Greenberg B., Davis K., Wallace W., Lieberburg I., Fuller F.,
RA
RA
     Cordell B.;
     "A new A4 amyloid mRNA contains a domain homologous to serine
RT
     proteinase inhibitors.";
RT
     Nature 331:525-527(1988).
RL
RN
     [3]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
RP
     MEDLINE=89128427; PubMed=2783775;
RX
     Lemaire H.-G., Salbaum J.M., Multhaup G., Kang J., Bayney R.M.,
RA
     Unterbeck A., Beyreuther K., Mueller-Hill B.;
RA
     "The PreA4(695) precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease A4 amyloid
RT
     is encoded by 16 exons.";
RT
     Nucleic Acids Res. 17:517-522(1989).
RL
     [4]
RN
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP770).
RP
     MEDLINE=90236318; PubMed=2110105;
RX
     Yoshikai S.-I., Sasaki H., Doh-Ura K., Furuya H., Sakaki Y.;
RA
     "Genomic organization of the human amyloid beta-protein precursor
RT
     gene.";
RT
     Gene 87:257-263(1990).
RL
     [5]
RN
RP
     ERRATUM, AND REVISIONS.
     Yoshikai S.-I., Sasaki H., Doh-ura K., Furuya H., Sakaki Y.;
RA
     Gene 102:291-292(1991).
RL
RN
     [6]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM L-APP733).
RP
     TISSUE=Leukocyte;
RC
     MEDLINE=92268136; PubMed=1587857;
RX
     Koenig G., Moenning U., Czech C., Prior R., Banati R.,
RA
     Schreiter-Gasser U., Bauer J., Masters C.L., Beyreuther K.;
RA
     "Identification and differential expression of a novel alternative
RT
     splice isoform of the beta A4 amyloid precursor protein (APP) mRNA in
RT
     leukocytes and brain microglial cells.";
RT
     J. Biol. Chem. 267:10804-10809(1992).
\mathtt{RL}
RN
     [7]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP770).
RP
     MEDLINE=97263807; PubMed=9108164;
RX
     Hattori M., Tsukahara F., Furuhata Y., Tanahashi H., Hirose M.,
RA
     Saito M., Tsukuni S., Sakaki Y.;
RA
     "A novel method for making nested deletions and its application for
RT
     sequencing of a 300 kb region of human APP locus.";
RT
     Nucleic Acids Res. 25:1802-1808(1997).
\mathtt{RL}
RN
     [8]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP639).
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=22744650; PubMed=12859342;
RX
     Tang K., Wang C., Shen C., Sheng S., Ravid R., Jing N.;
RA
     "Identification of a novel alternative splicing isoform of human
RT
     amyloid precursor protein gene, APP639.";
RT
```

```
Eur. J. Neurosci. 18:102-108(2003).
RL
     [9]
RN
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP305).
RΡ
RC
     TISSUE=Pancreas;
     MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
RX
     Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA
     Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA
     Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA
     Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA
     Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA
     Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA
     Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA
     Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RA
     Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA
     Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA
     Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA
     Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
RA
     Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA
     Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA
     Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
RA
     Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
RA
     Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
RA
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length
RT
     human and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RT
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RL
RN
     [10]
     SEQUENCE OF 1-10 FROM N.A.
RÞ
RC
     TISSUE=Liver;
     MEDLINE=89016647; PubMed=3140222;
RX
     Schon E.A., Mita S., Sadlock J., Herbert J.;
RA
     "A cDNA specifying the human amyloid beta precursor protein (ABPP)
RT
     encodes a 95-kDa polypeptide.";
RT
     Nucleic Acids Res. 16:9351-9351(1988).
RL
RN
     [11]
     ERRATUM, AND REVISIONS.
RP
     Mita S., Sadlock J., Herbert J., Schon E.A.;
RA
     Nucleic Acids Res. 16:11402-11402(1988).
\mathtt{RL}
     [12]
RN
     SEQUENCE OF 1-75 FROM N.A.
RP
     MEDLINE=89165870; PubMed=2538123;
RX
     La Fauci G., Lahiri D.K., Salton S.R., Robakis N.K.;
RA
     "Characterization of the 5'-end region and the first two exons of the
RT
     beta-protein precursor gene.";
RT
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 159:297-304(1989).
RL
     [13]
RN
     SEQUENCE OF 18-50.
RP
     TISSUE=Fibroblast;
RC
     MEDLINE=87250462; PubMed=3597385;
RX
     van Nostrand W.E., Cunningham D.D.;
RA
     "Purification of protease nexin II from human fibroblasts.";
RT
     J. Biol. Chem. 262:8508-8514(1987).
RL
RN
     [14]
     PARTIAL SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP751).
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=89346754; PubMed=2569763;
RX
     de Sauvage F., Octave J.N.;
RA
     "A novel mRNA of the A4 amyloid precursor gene coding for a possibly
RT
```

```
RT
     secreted protein.";
     Science 245:651-653(1989).
RL
RN
     [15]
RP
     PARTIAL SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
     TISSUE=Brain;
RC
    MEDLINE=87231971; PubMed=3035574;
RX
     Robakis N.K., Ramakrishna N., Wolfe G., Wisniewski H.M.;
RA
     "Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding the
RT
     cerebrovascular and the neuritic plaque amyloid peptides.";
RT
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 84:4190-4194(1987).
RL
RN
     [16]
     SEQUENCE OF 286-366 FROM N.A.
RP
    MEDLINE=88122640; PubMed=2893290;
RX
     Tanzi R.E., McClatchey A.I., Lamperti E.D., Villa-Komaroff L.,
RA
     Gusella J.F., Neve R.L.;
RA
     "Protease inhibitor domain encoded by an amyloid protein precursor
RT
     mRNA associated with Alzheimer's disease.";
RT
     Nature 331:528-530(1988).
RL
RN
     [17]
     SEQUENCE OF 287-367 FROM N.A.
RP
     MEDLINE=88122641; PubMed=2893291;
RX
     Kitaguchi N., Takahashi Y., Tokushima Y., Shiojiri S., Ito H.;
RA
     "Novel precursor of Alzheimer's disease amyloid protein shows
RT
RT
     protease inhibitory activity.";
     Nature 331:530-532(1988).
RL
RN
     [18]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 507-770 FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain cortex;
     MEDLINE=88124954; PubMed=2893379;
RX
     Zain S.B., Salim M., Chou W.G., Sajdel-Sulkowska E.M., Majocha R.E.,
RA
     Marotta C.A.;
RA
     "Molecular cloning of amyloid cDNA derived from mRNA of the Alzheimer
RT
     disease brain: coding and noncoding regions of the fetal precursor
RT
     mRNA are expressed in the cortex.";
RT
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85:929-933(1988).
     [19]
RN
     SEQUENCE OF 523-555, AND COLLAGEN-BINDING DOMAIN.
RP
     MEDLINE=96139497; PubMed=8576160;
RX
     Beher D., Hesse L., Masters C.L., Multhaup G.;
RA
     "Regulation of amyloid protein precursor (APP) binding to collagen and
RT
     mapping of the binding sites on APP and collagen type I.";
RT
     J. Biol. Chem. 271:1613-1620(1996).
\mathtt{RL}
RN
     [20]
     SEQUENCE OF 655-737 FROM N.A., AND VARIANTS AD PHE-717; AD ILE-717
RP
RP
     AND AD GLY-717.
RX
     MEDLINE=93236601; PubMed=8476439;
     Denman R.B., Rosenzcwaig R., Miller D.L.;
RA
     "A system for studying the effect(s) of familial Alzheimer disease
RT
     mutations on the processing of the beta-amyloid peptide precursor.";
RT
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192:96-103(1993).
\mathtt{RL}
RN
     [21]
     SEQUENCE OF 656-737 FROM N.A.
RP
     MEDLINE=89392030; PubMed=2675837;
RX
     Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Moore R.E., Ward K.E., Norris F.H.,
RA
RA
     Little S.P.;
     "Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide is encoded by two exons and shows
RT
     similarity to soybean trypsin inhibitor.";
RT
```

```
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 163:1248-1255(1989).
RN
     [22]
                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 770;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 9.8;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                    0; Indels
             7; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
 Matches
            1 LVFFAED 7
Qу
              Db
          688 LVFFAED 694
RESULT 9
A4 MACFA
                                           770 AA.
ID
     A4 MACFA
                    STANDARD;
                                    PRT;
     P53601; Q95KN7;
AC
     01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
\operatorname{DT}
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DT
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (ABPP) (Alzheimer's disease
DE
{
m DE}
     amyloid protein homolog) [Contains: Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha);
     Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99; Beta-amyloid protein 42 (Beta-
DE
     APP42); Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40); C83; P3(42); P3(40);
DE
_{
m DE}
     Gamma-CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 59); Gamma-CTF(57)
     (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57); Gamma-CTF(50) (Gamma-
DE
DE
     secretase C-terminal fragment 50); C31].
     APP.
GN
     Macaca fascicularis (Crab eating macaque) (Cynomolgus monkey).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circC
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Cercopithecidae;
OC
     Cercopithecinae; Macaca.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9541;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS APP695 AND APP770).
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Cerebellum;
     MEDLINE=91273117; PubMed=1905108;
RX
RA
     Podlisny M.B., Tolan D.R., Selkoe D.J.;
     "Homology of the amyloid beta protein precursor in monkey and human
RT
RT
     supports a primate model for beta amyloidosis in Alzheimer's
     disease.";
RT
     Am. J. Pathol. 138:1423-1435(1991).
\mathtt{RL}
     -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs
CC
         physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to
CC
         neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in
CC
CC
         cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein
         interactions (By similarity). Can promote transcription activation
CC
         through binding to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through
CC
CC
         interaction with Numb (By similarity). Couples to apoptosis-
CC
         inducing pathways such as those mediated by G(O) and JIP (By
         similarity). Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity (By similarity).
CC
         Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the axonal
CC
         transport of beta-secretase and presentlin 1 (By similarity). May
CC
CC
         be involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper
CC
         ion reduction. In vitro, copper-metallated APP induces neuronal
CC
         death directly or is potentiated through Cu(II)-mediated low-
CC
         density lipoprotein oxidation (By similarity). Can regulate
CC
         neurite outgrowth through binding to components of the
```

RL

- extracellular matrix such as heparin and collagen I and IV (By similarity). The splice isoforms that contain the BPTI domain possess protease inhibitor activity (By similarity).
- -!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as copper, zinc and iron (By similarity).
- -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal apoptosis (By similarity).
- -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA family, MAPK8IP1, and SHC1, Numb and Dabl (By similarity). Binding to Dabl inhibits its serine phosphorylation (By similarity). Also interacts with GPCR-like protein BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2 (via its TPR domains) (By similarity), APPBP2 (via BaSS) and DDB1. In vitro, it binds MAPT via the MT-binding domains (By similarity). Associates with microtubules in the presence of ATP and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By similarity).
- -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clathrin-coated pits. During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the endoplasmic reticulum) moves to the Golgi complex where complete maturation occurs (O-glycosylated and sulfated). After alphasecretase cleavage, soluble APP is released into the extracellular space and the C-terminal is internalized to endosomes and lysosomes. Some APP accumulates in secretory transport vesicles leaving the late Golgi compartment and returns to the cell surface. Gamma-CTF(59) peptide is located to both the cytoplasm and nuclei of neurons (By similarity).
- -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:

Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2;

Comment=Additional isoforms seem to exist;

Name=APP770;

IsoId=P53601-1; Sequence=Displayed;

CC Name=APP695;

CC

IsoId=P53601-2; Sequence=VSP 000010, VSP 000011;

- -!- DOMAIN: The basolateral sorting signal (BaSS) is required for sorting of membrane proteins to the basolateral surface of epithelial cells (By similarity).
- -!- DOMAIN: The NPXY sequence motif found in many tyrosinephosphorylated proteins is required for the specific binding of
 the PID domain. However additional amino acids either N- or Cterminal to the NPXY motif are often required for complete
 interaction. The PID domain-containing proteins which bind APP
 require the YENPTY motif for full interaction. These interactions
 are independent of phosphorylation on the terminal tyrosine
 residue. The NPXY site is also involved in clathrin-mediated
 endocytosis (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: Proteolytically processed under normal cellular conditions. Cleavage by alpha-secretase or alternatively by beta-secretase leads to generation and extracellular release of soluble APP peptides, S-APP-alpha and S-APP-beta, respectively, and the retention of corresponding membrane-anchored C-terminal fragments, C83 and C99. Subsequent processing of C83 by gamma-secretase yields P3 peptides. This is the major secretory pathway and is nonamyloidogenic. Alternatively, presenilin/nicastrin-mediated gamma-secretase processing of C99 releases the amyloid beta

```
CC
          major components of amyloid plaques, and the cytotoxic C-terminal
 CC
          fragments, gamma-CTF(50), gamma-CTF(57) and gamma-CTF(59) (By
 CC
          similarity).
      -!- PTM: Proteolytically cleaved by caspases during neuronal apoptosis
 CC
          (By similarity). Cleavage at Asp-739 by either caspase-3, -8 or -9
 CC
 CC
          results in the production of the neurotoxic C31 peptide and the
 CC
          increased production of beta-amyloid peptides (By similarity).
      -!- PTM: N- and O-glycosylated (By similarity).
 CC
      -!- PTM: Phosphorylation in the C-terminal on tyrosine, threonine and
 CC
 CC
          serine residues is neuron-specific. Phosphorylation can affect APP
          processing, neuronal differentiation and interaction with other
CC
CC
          proteins (By similarity).
     -!- MISCELLANEOUS: Chelation of metal ions, notably copper, iron and
CC
          zinc, can induce histidine-bridging between beta-amyloid molecules
CC
CC
          resulting in beta-amyloid-metal aggregates (By similarity).
CC
          Extracellular zinc-binding increases binding of heparin to APP and
CC
          inhibits collagen-binding (By similarity).
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
     EMBL; M58727; AAA36829.1; -.
\mathsf{DR}
     EMBL; M58726; AAA36828.1; -.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1AAP.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR008154; A4 extra.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz BPTI.
DR
     Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF00014; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
DR
     ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
     SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4_EXTRA; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ 1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI KUNITZ 2; 1.
DR
     Apoptosis; Endocytosis; Cell adhesion; Serine protease inhibitor;
KW
     Coated pits; Neurone; Heparin-binding; Metal-binding; Copper; Iron;
KW
     Zinc; Signal; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Phosphorylation;
KW
     Proteoglycan; Alternative splicing; Amyloid.
KW
FT
     SIGNAL
                   1
                         17
                                   BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     CHAIN
                  18
                        770
                                   AMYLOID BETA A4 PROTEIN.
FT
     CHAIN
                        687
                  18
                                   SOLUBLE APP-ALPHA (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                  18
                        671
                                   SOLUBLE APP-BETA (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                 672
                        770
                                   C99 (POTENTIAL).
```

proteins, amyloid-beta 40 (Abeta40) and amyloid-beta 42 (Abeta42),

```
FT
      CHAIN
                   672
                           713
                                      BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 42 (POTENTIAL).
FT
      CHAIN
                   672
                           711
                                      BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 40 (POTENTIAL).
FT
      CHAIN
                   688
                           770
                                      C83 (POTENTIAL).
FT
      CHAIN
                   688
                           713
                                      P3(42) (POTENTIAL).
FT
      CHAIN
                   688
                           711
                                      P3(40) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                   712
                           770
                                      GAMMA-CTF(59) (POTENTIAL).
FT
      CHAIN
                   714
                           770
                                      GAMMA-CTF(57) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                   721
                           770
                                      GAMMA-CTF(50) (POTENTIAL).
FT
                           770
     CHAIN
                   740
                                      C31 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                    18
                           699
                                      EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                   700
                           723
                                      POTENTIAL.
FT
     DOMAIN
                   724
                           770
                                      CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                    96
                           110
                                      HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
\operatorname{FT}
     DOMAIN
                   181
                           188
                                      ZINC-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                   291
     DOMAIN
                           341
                                      BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR.
\operatorname{FT}
                   391
     DOMAIN
                           423
                                      HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
\operatorname{FT}
     DOMAIN
                   491
                           522
                                      HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                   523
                           540
                                      COLLAGEN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                   732
                           751
                                      INTERACTION WITH G(O)-ALPHA
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                   230
                           260
                                      ASP/GLU-RICH (ACIDIC).
FT
     DOMAIN
                   274
                           280
                                      POLY-THR.
FT
     SITE
                   144
                           144
                                      REQUIRED FOR COPPER(II) REDUCTION
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     ACT SITE
                           302
                   301
                                      REACTIVE BOND (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     SITE
                   671
                           672
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY BETA-SECRETASE)
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     SITE
                   672
                           673
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY CASPASE-6) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                          688
     SITE
                   687
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY ALPHA-SECRETASE)
\operatorname{FT}
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
\operatorname{FT}
                   704
                          704
     SITE
                                      IMPLICATED IN FREE RADICAL PROPAGATION
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     SITE
                   706
                          706
                                      INVOLVED IN OXIDATIVE REACTIONS
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     SITE
                   711
                          712
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 1)
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     SITE
                   713
                          714
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 2)
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     SITE
                 720
                          721
                                     CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 3)
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                  724
                          734
     SITE
                                      BASOLATERAL SORTING SIGNAL
{
m FT}
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
                          740
\operatorname{FT}
                  739
     SITE
                                     CLEAVAGE (BY CASPASES-3,-6,-8 OR -9)
                           85.4%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 770;
  Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.8;
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                        0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                                     0;
            1 LVFFAED 7
QУ
```

RESULT 10
A4_MOUSE
ID A4_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 770 AA.
AC P12023; P97487; P97942; Q99K32;

|||||| 688 LVFFAED 694

Db

```
\operatorname{DT}
      01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Created)
      10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
 \mathrm{D}\mathbf{T}
      10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
      Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (ABPP) (Alzheimer's disease
DE
      amyloid protein homolog) (Amyloidogenic glycoprotein) (AG) [Contains:
DE
      Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha); Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99
_{
m DE}
      (APP-C99); Beta-amyloid protein 42 (Beta-APP42); Beta-amyloid protein
DE
      40 (Beta-APP40); C83; P3(42); P3(40); Gamma-CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase
DE
      C-terminal fragment 59) (Amyloid intracellular domain 59) (AID(59))
DE
      (APP-C59); Gamma-CTF(57) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57)
DE
      (Amyloid intracellular domain 57) (AID(57)) (APP-C57); Gamma-CTF(50)
DE
      (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 50) (Amyloid intracellular domain
DE
_{
m DE}
      50) (AID(50)); C31].
      APP.
GN
      Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
\circ c
OX
      NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
      [1]
RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=88106489; PubMed=3322280;
     Yamada T., Sasaki H., Furuya H., Miyata T., Goto I., Sakaki Y.;
RA
      "Complementary DNA for the mouse homolog of the human amyloid beta
RT
     protein precursor.";
RT
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 149:665-671(1987).
\mathtt{RL}
RN
     [2]
RP
     REVISIONS.
     Yamada T.;
RA
     Submitted (MAR-1988) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
     [3]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
RP
RC
     STRAIN=BALB/c; TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=92096458; PubMed=1756177;
     de Strooper B., van Leuven F., van den Berghe H.;
RA
     "The amyloid beta protein precursor or proteinase nexin II from mouse
RT
     is closer related to its human homolog than previously reported.";
RT
     Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1129:141-143(1991).
RL
RN
     [4]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
     STRAIN=SAMP8; TISSUE=Hippocampus;
RC
RX
     MEDLINE=21130647; PubMed=11235921;
     Kumar V.B., Vyas K., Franko M., Choudhary V., Buddhiraju C.,
RA
     Alvarez J., Morley J.E.;
RA
     "Molecular cloning, expression, and regulation of hippocampal amyloid
RT
     precursor protein of senescence accelerated mouse (SAMP8).";
RT
RL
     Biochem. Cell Biol. 79:57-67(2001).
RN
     [5]
     SEQUENCE OF 1-19 FROM N.A.
RP
     MEDLINE=92209998; PubMed=1555768;
RX
     Izumi R., Yamada T., Yoshikai S.I., Sasaki H., Hattori M.,
RA
RA
     Sakai Y.;
     "Positive and negative regulatory elements for the expression of the
RT
     Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor-encoding gene in mouse.";
RT
     Gene 112:189-195(1992).
RL
RN
     [6]
     PARTIAL SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP770).
RΡ
```

```
TISSUE=Breast tumor;
 RC
      MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
 RX
      Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
 RA
      Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
 RA
      Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
 RA
      Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
 RA
      Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
 RA
      Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
 RA
      Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
 RA
      Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
 RA
      Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
 RA
     Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
 RA
     Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
 RA
     Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
 RA
     Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
 RA
     Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA
     Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
RA
     Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
RA
     Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
RA
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
RT
RT
     and mouse cDNA sequences.";
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RL
RN
     [7]
     SEQUENCE OF 281-380 FROM N.A., AND ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
RP
     TISSUE=Brain, and Kidney;
RC
     MEDLINE=89149813; PubMed=2493250;
RX
     Yamada T., Sasaki H., Dohura K., Goto I., Sakaki Y.;
RA
     "Structure and expression of the alternatively-spliced forms of mRNA
RT
     for the mouse homolog of Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein
RT
RT
     precursor.";
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 158:906-912(1989).
RL
RN
     [8]
     SEQUENCE OF 289-364 FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     STRAIN=CD-1; TISSUE=Placenta;
     MEDLINE=89345111; PubMed=2569710;
RX
     Fukuchi K., Martin G.M., Deeb S.S.;
RA
     "Sequence of the protease inhibitor domain of the A4 amyloid protein
RT
     precursor of Mus domesticus.";
RT
     Nucleic Acids Res. 17:5396-5396(1989).
RL
RN
     [9]
     SEQUENCE OF 656-737 FROM N.A.
RP
     STRAIN=129/Sv;
RC
     Wragg M.A., Busfield F., Duff K., Korenblat K., Capecchi M.,
RA
     Loring J.F., Goate A.M.;
RA
     "Introduction of six mutations into the mouse genome using 'Hit and
RT
     Run' gene-targeting: introduction of familial Alzheimer's disease
RT
     mutations into the mouse amyloid precursor protein gene and
RT
     humanization of the A-beta fragment.";
RT
     Submitted (DEC-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
     [10]
     TISSUE SPECIFICITY OF ALTERNATIVE SPLICED FORMS.
RP
RX
    MEDLINE=93287808; PubMed=8510506;
RA
     Sola C., Mengod G., Ghetti B., Palacios J.M., Triarhou L.C.;
     "Regional distribution of the alternatively spliced isoforms of beta
RT
    APP RNA transcript in the brain of normal, heterozygous and
RT
    homozygous weaver mutant mice as revealed by in situ hybridization
RT
    histochemistry.";
RT
```

```
\mathtt{RL}
      Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 17:340-346(1993).
 RN
      [11]
      INTERACTION WITH KNS2.
 RP
      MEDLINE=21010507; PubMed=11144355;
 RX
      Kamal A., Stokin G.B., Yang Z., Xia C.-H., Goldstein L.S.;
 RA
      "Axonal transport of amyloid precursor protein is mediated by direct
 RT
      binding to the kinesin light chain subunit of kinesin-I.";
 RT
      Neuron 28:449-459(2000).
 RL
 RN
      [12]
      C-TERMINAL PROTEIN-PROTEIN INTERACTIONS, AND MUTAGENESIS OF TYR-728;
 RP
      THR-743; TYR-757; ASN-759 AND TYR-762.
 RP
     MEDLINE=21408156; PubMed=11517249;
 RX
     Matsuda S., Yasukawa T., Homma Y., Ito Y., Niikura T., Hiraki T.,
 RA
     Hirai S., Ohno S., Kita Y., Kawasumi M., Kouyama K., Yamamoto T.,
 RA
     Kyriakis J.M., Nishimoto I.;
 RA
      "C-jun N-terminal kinase (JNK)-interacting protein-1b/islet-brain-1
RT
     scaffolds Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein with JNK.";
RT
     J. Neurosci. 21:6597-6607(2001).
RL
RN
     [13]
     INTERACTION WITH MAPK8IP1, AND PHOSPHORYLATION.
RP
     MEDLINE=22028091; PubMed=11912189;
RX
     Taru H., Iijima K.-I., Hase M., Kirino Y., Yagi Y., Suzuki T.;
RA
     "Interaction of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor family proteins
RT
     with scaffold proteins of the JNK signaling cascade.";
RT
     J. Biol. Chem. 277:20070-20078(2002).
RL
RN
     [14]
     INTERACTION OF CTF PEPTIDES WITH NUMB.
RP
     MEDLINE=22008109; PubMed=12011466;
RX
     Roncarati R., Sestan N., Scheinfeld M.H., Berechid B.E., Lopez P.A.,
RA
     Meucci O., McGlade J.C., Rakic P., D'Adamio L.;
RA
     "The gamma-secretase-generated intracellular domain of beta-amyloid
RT
     precursor protein binds Numb and inhibits Notch signaling.";
RT
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:7102-7107(2002).
RL
RN
     [15]
     GAMMA-SECRETASE PROCESSING, AND INTERACTION WITH APBB1.
RP
     MEDLINE=21437805; PubMed=11553691;
RX
     Cupers P., Orlans I., Craessaerts K., Annaert W., De Strooper B.;
RA
     "The amyloid precursor protein (APP)-cytoplasmic fragment generated by
RT
     gamma-secretase is rapidly degraded but distributes partially in a
RT
     nuclear fraction of neurones in culture.";
RT
     J. Neurochem. 78:1168-1178(2001).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs
CC
         physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to
CC
         neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in
CC
CC
         cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein
         interactions. Can promote transcription activation through binding
CC
         to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through interaction
CC
         with Numb. Couples to apoptosis-inducing pathways such as those
CC
         mediated by G(O) and JIP. Inhibits G(O) alpha ATPase activity (By
CC
CC
         similarity). Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the
         axonal transport of beta-secretase and presenilin 1. May be
CC
CC
         involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper ion
         reduction. Can regulate neurite outgrowth through binding to
CC
         components of the extracellular matrix such as heparin and
CC
CC
         collagen I and IV (By similarity). The splice isoforms that
         contain the BPTI domain possess protease inhibitor activity (By
CC
```

CC

similarity).

```
-!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators
 CC
          with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as
 CC
          copper, zinc and iron. Rat and mouse beta-amyloid peptides bind
          only weakly transient metals and have little reducing activity due
 CC
 CC
          to substitutions of transient metal chelating residues. Beta-APP42
 CC
          may activate mononuclear phagocytes in the brain and elicit
          inflammatory responses. Promotes both tau aggregation and TPK II-
 CC
 CC
          mediated phosphorylation (By similarity).
      -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved
 CC
          peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal
 CC
CC
          apoptosis.
     -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several
CC
          cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA
CC
          family, MAPK8IP1, SHC1, Numb and Dabl. Binding to Dabl inhibits
CC
          its serine phosphorylation. Also interacts with GPCR-like protein
CC
          BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2 (via its TPR domains), APPBP2 (via
CC
         BaSS) and DDB1 (By similarity). In vitro, it binds MAPT via the
CC
         MT-binding domains (By similarity). Associates with microtubules
CC
         in the presence of ATP and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By
CC
          similarity). Interacts, through a C-terminal domain, with GNAO1
CC
          (By similarity). Amyloid beta-42 binds CHRNA7 in hippocampal
CC
CC
         neurons (By similarity). Beta-amyloid associates with HADH2 (By
         similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface
CC
         protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clathrin-coated
CC
CC
         pits. During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the
         endoplasmic reticulum) moves to the Golgi complex where complete
CC
  Query Match
                                   Score 35; DB 1;
                           85.4%;
                                                     Length 770;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 9.8;
             7; Conservative
  Matches
                                  0; Mismatches
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                    0; Indels
QУ
            1 LVFFAED 7
              11111
Db
          688 LVFFAED 694
RESULT 11
A4 PIG
ID
     A4 PIG
                    STANDARD;
                                           770 AA.
                                    PRT;
     P79307; Q29023; Q9TUIO;
AC
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (ABPP) (Alzheimer's disease
\mathsf{DE}
     amyloid protein homolog) [Contains: Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha);
\mathtt{DE}
     Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99; Beta-amyloid protein 42 (Beta-
DE
     APP42); Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40); C83; P3(42); P3(40);
\mathsf{DE}
     Gamma-CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 59); Gamma-CTF(57)
DE
     (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57); Gamma-CTF(50) (Gamma-
DΕ
     secretase C-terminal fragment 50); C31].
DE
     Sus scrofa (Pig).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9823;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
```

0;

CC

RP

```
Kimura A., Takahashi T.;
 RA
      "Amyloid precursor protein 770.";
 RT
      Submitted (SEP-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
 RL
 RN
      [2]
      SEQUENCE OF 1-136 FROM N.A.
 RP
      TISSUE=Small intestine;
 RC
      Winteroe A.K., Fredholm M.;
 RA
      "Evaluation and characterization of a porcine small intestine cDNA
 RT
 RT
      library.";
      Submitted (JAN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
 RL
 RN
      [3]
      SEQUENCE OF 667-723 FROM N.A.
 RP
     TISSUE=Brain;
 RC
RX
     MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
     Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RA
      "Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
RT
     peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
RT
     polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
RT
     Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs
CC
         physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to
CC
         neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in
CC
CC
         cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein
CC
         interactions (By similarity). Can promote transcription activation
CC
         through binding to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through
CC
         interaction with Numb (By similarity). Couples to apoptosis-
         inducing pathways such as those mediated by G(O) and JIP (By
CC
CC
         similarity). Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity (By similarity).
CC
         Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the axonal
         transport of beta-secretase and presenilin 1 (By similarity). May
CC
         be involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper
CC
         ion reduction (By similarity). In vitro, copper-metallated APP
CC
         induces neuronal death directly or is potentiated through Cu(II)-
CC
CC
         mediated low-density lipoprotein oxidation (By similarity). Can
CC
         regulate neurite outgrowth through binding to components of the
         extracellular matrix such as heparin and collagen I and IV (By
CC
CC
         similarity).
     -!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators
CC
CC
         with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as
CC
         copper, zinc and iron (By similarity).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved
         peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal
CC
CC
         apoptosis (By similarity).
     -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several
CC
         cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA
CC
         family, MAPK8IP1, and SHC1, Numb and Dabl (By similarity). Binding
CC
         to Dabl inhibits its serine phosphorylation (By similarity). Also
CC
CC
         interacts with GPCR-like protein BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2
         (via its TPR domains) (By similarity), APPBP2 (via BaSS) and DDB1.
CC
CC
         In vitro, it binds MAPT via the MT-binding domains (By
         similarity). Associates with microtubules in the presence of ATP
CC
         and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface
CC
         protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clathrin-coated
CC
```

pits. During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the endoplasmic reticulum) moves to the Golgi complex where complete

maturation occurs (0-glycosylated and sulfated). After alpha-

CC

secretase cleavage, soluble APP is released into the extracellular space and the C-terminal is internalized to endosomes and lysosomes. Some APP accumulates in secretory transport vesicles leaving the late Golgi compartment and returns to the cell surface. Gamma-CTF(59) peptide is located to both the cytoplasm and nuclei of neurons (By similarity).

-!- DOMAIN: The basolateral sorting signal (BaSS) is required for sorting of membrane proteins to the basolateral surface of

epithelial cells (By similarity).

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CCCC

CC

CCCC

CC

CC

CC

CCCC

CC

CC CC

CC CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CCCC

CC

CCCC

CCCC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CCCC

CC

CCCC

CC

CC

CC

CC

СC

CC

-!- DOMAIN: The NPXY sequence motif found in many tyrosinephosphorylated proteins is required for the specific binding of the PID domain. However additional amino acids either N- or Cterminal to the NPXY motif are often required for complete interaction. The PID domain-containing proteins which bind APP require the YENPTY motif for full interaction. These interactions are independent of phosphorylation on the terminal tyrosine residue. The NPXY site is also involved in clathrin-mediated endocytosis (By similarity).

- -!- PTM: Proteolytically processed under normal cellular conditions. Cleavage by alpha-secretase or alternatively by beta-secretase leads to generation and extracellular release of soluble APP peptides, S-APP-alpha and S-APP-beta, respectively, and the retention of corresponding membrane-anchored C-terminal fragments, C83 and C99. Subsequent processing of C83 by gamma-secretase yields P3 peptides. This is the major secretory pathway and is nonamyloidogenic. Alternatively, presenilin/nicastrin-mediated gamma-secretase processing of C99 releases the amyloid beta proteins, amyloid-beta 40 (Abeta40) and amyloid-beta 42 (Abeta42), major components of amyloid plaques, and the cytotoxic C-terminal fragments, gamma-CTF(50), gamma-CTF(57) and gamma-CTF(59) (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: Proteolytically cleaved by caspases during neuronal apoptosis (By similarity). Cleavage at Asp-739 by either caspase-3, -8 or -9results in the production of the neurotoxic C31 peptide and the increased production of beta-amyloid peptides (By similarity).

-!- PTM: N- and O-glycosylated (By similarity).

-!- PTM: Phosphorylation in the C-terminal on tyrosine, threonine and serine residues is neuron-specific. Phosphorylation can affect APP processing, neuronal differentiation and interaction with other proteins (By similarity).

-!- PTM: Extracellular binding and reduction of copper, results in a corresponding oxidation of Cys-144 and Cys-158, and the formation of a disulfide bond (By similarity).

-!- MISCELLANEOUS: Chelation of metal ions, notably copper, iron and zinc, can induce histidine-bridging between beta-amyloid molecules resulting in beta-amyloid-metal aggregates (By similarity). Extracellular zinc-binding increases binding of heparin to APP and inhibits collagen-binding (By similarity).

-!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.

-!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/

```
CC
       or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
 CC
       EMBL; AB032550; BAA84580.1; -.
 \mathsf{DR}
 \mathsf{DR}
       EMBL; Z84022; CAB06313.1; -.
       EMBL; X56127; CAA39592.1; -.
 \mathsf{DR}
 DR
       HSSP; P05067; 1AAP.
       InterPro; IPR008155; A4_APP.
 DR
       InterPro; IPR008154; A4 extra.
 \mathsf{DR}
 DR
       InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz BPTI.
       Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
 DR
      PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
 DR
      PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
 DR
      ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
 DR
      SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1.
 DR
      SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.
 DR
      PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
 DR
      PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
 DR
      PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ 1; 1.
 DR
      PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI KUNITZ 2; 1.
 DR
      Apoptosis; Endocytosis; Cell adhesion; Serine protease inhibitor;
 KW
      Coated pits; Neurone; Heparin-binding; Metal-binding; Copper; Iron;
 KW
      Zinc; Signal; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Phosphorylation;
 KW
 KW
      Amyloid.
 FT
      SIGNAL
                      1
                            17
                                       BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
      CHAIN
                     18
                           770
                                      AMYLOID BETA A4 PROTEIN.
FT
      CHAIN
                     18
                           687
                                      SOLUBLE APP-ALPHA (POTENTIAL).
 FT
      CHAIN
                     18
                           671
                                      SOLUBLE APP-BETA (POTENTIAL).
FT
      CHAIN
                    672
                           770
                                      C99 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
      CHAIN
                   672
                           713
                                      BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 42 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
      CHAIN
                   672
                           711
                                      BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 40 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
      CHAIN
                   688
                           770
                                      C83 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
      CHAIN
                   688
                           713
                                      P3(42) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
      CHAIN
                   688
                           711
                                      P3(40) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
      CHAIN
                   712
                           770
                                      GAMMA-CTF(59).
FT
      CHAIN
                   714
                           770
                                      GAMMA-CTF(57).
FT
      CHAIN
                   721
                           770
                                      GAMMA-CTF(50) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
      CHAIN
                   740
                           770
                                      C31 (DURING APOPTOSIS) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
      DOMAIN
                    18
                           699
                                      EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
      TRANSMEM
                   700
                           723
                                      POTENTIAL.
\operatorname{FT}
                   724
      DOMAIN
                           770
                                      CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
      DOMAIN
                    96
                           110
                                      HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                   135
                           155
                                      COPPER-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                   181
                           188
                                      ZINC-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                   291
     DOMAIN
                           341
                                      BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR.
FT
     DOMAIN
                   391
                           423
                                      HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
\operatorname{FT}
     DOMAIN
                   491
                           522
                                      HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                   523
                           540
                                      COLLAGEN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
\operatorname{FT}
     DOMAIN
                   732
                                      INTERACTION WITH G(O)-ALPHA (BY
                           751
\operatorname{FT}
                                      SIMILARITY).
\operatorname{FT}
     DOMAIN
                   230
                                      ASP/GLU-RICH (ACIDIC).
                           260
FT
     DOMAIN
                   274
                           280
                                      POLY-THR.
FT
     SITE
                   144
                                      REQUIRED FOR COPPER(II) REDUCTION
                           144
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     ACT SITE
                   301
                           302
                                      REACTIVE BOND (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     SITE
                   671
                                     CLEAVAGE (BY BETA-SECRETASE)
                           672
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     SITE
                   672
                                     CLEAVAGE (BY CASPASE-6) (BY SIMILARITY).
                          673
```

```
FT
      SITE
                   687
                          688
                                    CLEAVAGE (BY ALPHA-SECRETASE)
 FT
                                     (BY SIMILARITY).
 \operatorname{FT}
      SITE
                   704
                                    IMPLICATED IN FREE RADICAL PROPAGATION
                          704
 FT
                                     (BY SIMILARITY).
 FT
                   706
      SITE
                                    INVOLVED IN OXIDATIVE REACTIONS
                          706
 FT
                                     (BY SIMILARITY).
 FT
      SITE
                   711
                                    CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 1)
                          712
 FT
                                     (BY SIMILARITY).
 FT
      SITE
                  713
                          714
                                    CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 2)
 FT
                                     (BY SIMILARITY).
 FT
      SITE
                  720
                                    CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 3)
                          721
  Query Match
                                    Score 35; DB 1; Length 770;
                            85.48;
  Best Local Similarity
                           100.0%; Pred. No. 9.8;
              7; Conservative
  Matches
                                   0; Mismatches
                                                      0;
                                                          Indels
                                                                     0;
                                                                         Gaps
Qу
             1 LVFFAED 7
               Db
           688 LVFFAED 694
RESULT 12
A4 RAT
ID
     A4 RAT
                     STANDARD;
                                            770 AA.
                                     PRT;
AC
     P08592;
     01-AUG-1988 (Rel. 08, Created)
\operatorname{DT}
     01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Last sequence update)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (Alzheimer's disease amyloid
DE
     protein homolog) (Amyloidogenic glycoprotein) (AG) [Contains: Soluble
DE
     APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha); Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99; Beta-
DE
     amyloid protein 42 (Beta-APP42); Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40);
DE
     C83; P3(42); P3(40); Gamma-CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal
DE
     fragment 59); Gamma-CTF(57) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57);
DE
     Gamma-CTF(50) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 50); C31].
DE
GN
     APP.
     Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10116;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=88312583; PubMed=2900758;
RX
     Shivers B.D., Hilbich C., Multhaup G., Salbaum J.M., Beyreuther K.,
RA
RA
     Seeburg P.H.;
     "Alzheimer's disease amyloidogenic glycoprotein: expression pattern
RT
     in rat brain suggests a role in cell contact.";
RT
     EMBO J. 7:1365-1370(1988).
RL
RN
     [2]
     SEQUENCE OF 289-364 FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Liver;
RX
     MEDLINE=89183625; PubMed=2648331;
     Kang J., Mueller-Hill B.;
RA
     "The sequence of the two extra exons in rat preA4.";
RT
     Nucleic Acids Res. 17:2130-2130(1989).
RL
RN
     [3]
```

0;

```
SEQUENCE OF 720-730, AND MASS SPECTROMETRY.
 RP
      MEDLINE=21443797; PubMed=11483588;
 RX
      Gu Y., Misonou H., Sato T., Dohmae N., Takio K., Ihara Y.;
 RA
      "Distinct intramembrane cleavage of the beta-amyloid precursor protein
 RT
      family resembling gamma-secretase-like cleavage of Notch.";
 RT
      J. Biol. Chem. 276:35235-35238(2001).
 RL
 RN
      [4]
 RP
      ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
 RX
      MEDLINE=96187032; PubMed=8624099;
      Sandbrink R., Masters C.L., Beyreuther K.;
 RA
      "APP gene family. Alternative splicing generates functionally related
 RT
 RT
      isoforms.";
      Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 777:281-287(1996).
 RL
 RN
      [5]
      TISSUE SPECIFICITY OF APPICAN.
 RP
      MEDLINE=95263526; PubMed=7744833;
 RX
      Shioi J., Pangalos M.N., Ripellino J.A., Vassilacopoulou D.,
 RA
      Mytilineou C., Margolis R.U., Robakis N.K.;
 RA
      "The Alzheimer amyloid precursor proteoglycan (appican) is present in
 RT
      brain and is produced by astrocytes but not by neurons in primary
 RT
 RT
      neural cultures.";
      J. Biol. Chem. 270:11839-11844(1995).
RL
RN
      [6]
     TISSUE SPECIFICITY OF ISOFORMS.
RP
     MEDLINE=97150061; PubMed=8996834;
RX
     Sandbrink R., Monning U., Masters C.L., Beyreuther K.;
RA
     "Expression of the APP gene family in brain cells, brain development
RT
RT
     and aging.";
     Gerontology 43:119-131(1997).
RL
RN
      [7]
     INTERACTION WITH DDB1, AND MUTAGENESIS OF TYR-757; ASN-759 AND
RP
RP
     TYR-762.
     MEDLINE=99127916; PubMed=9930726;
RX
     Watanabe T., Sukegawa J., Tomita S., Iijima K.-I., Oguchi S.,
RA
     Suzuki T., Nairn A.C., Greengard P.;
RA
     "A 127-kDa protein (UV-DDB) binds to the cytoplasmic domain of the
RT
     Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein.";
RT
     J. Neurochem. 72:549-556(1999).
RL
RN
     [8]
     INTERACTION WITH GNAO1, AND MUTAGENESIS OF 732-HIS-HIS-733.
RP
     MEDLINE=99162676; PubMed=10024358;
RX
     Brouillet E., Trembleau A., Galanaud D., Volovitch M., Bouillot C.,
RA
     Valenza C., Prochiantz A., Allinquant B.;
RA
     "The amyloid precursor protein interacts with Go heterotrimeric
RT
     protein within a cell compartment specialized in signal
RT
     transduction.";
RT
     J. Neurosci. 19:1717-1727(1999).
RL
RN
     CHARACTERISTICS OF APPICAN, AND MUTAGENESIS OF SER-656.
RΡ
     MEDLINE=95256193; PubMed=7737970;
RX
     Pangalos M.N., Efthimiopoulos S., Shioi J., Robakis N.K.;
RA
     "The chondroitin sulfate attachment site of appican is formed by
RT
     splicing out exon 15 of the amyloid precursor gene.";
RT
     J. Biol. Chem. 270:10388-10391(1995).
RL
RN
     [10]
     BETA-AMYLOID METAL-BINDING.
RP
     MEDLINE=99316162; PubMed=10386999;
RX
```

```
Huang X., Atwood C.S., Hartshorn M.A., Multhaup G., Goldstein L.E.,
 RA
      Scarpa R.C., Cuajungco M.P., Gray D.N., Lim J., Moir R.D., Tanzi R.E.,
 RA
 RA
      Bush A.I.;
      "The A beta peptide of Alzheimer's disease directly produces hydrogen
 RT
      peroxide through metal ion reduction.";
 RT
      Biochemistry 38:7609-7616(1999).
 RL
 RN
      [11]
      BETA-AMYLOID ZINC BINDING.
 RP
 RX
      MEDLINE=99343552; PubMed=10413512;
      Liu S.T., Howlett G., Barrow C.J.;
 RA
      "Histidine-13 is a crucial residue in the zinc ion-induced aggregation
 RT
      of the A beta peptide of Alzheimer's disease.";
 RT
      Biochemistry 38:9373-9378(1999).
 RL
 RN
      [12]
      IMPORTANCE OF GLY-704 IN FREE RADICAL PROPAGATION, AND MUTAGENESIS OF
 RP
 RP
      GLY-704.
     MEDLINE=21956095; PubMed=11959460;
 RX
      Kanski J., Varadarajan S., Aksenova M., Butterfield D.A.;
 RA
      "Role of glycine-33 and methionine-35 in Alzheimer's amyloid beta-
 RT
     peptide 1-42-associated oxidative stress and neurotoxicity.";
 RT
     Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1586:190-198(2001).
 RL
RN
      [13]
RP
      PHOSPHORYLATION.
     MEDLINE=97239592; PubMed=9085254;
RX
     Oishi M., Nairn A.C., Czernik A.J., Lim G.S., Isohara T., Gandy S.E.,
RA
     Greengard P., Suzuki T.;
RA
     "The cytoplasmic domain of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein is
RT
     phosphorylated at Thr654, Ser655, and Thr668 in adult rat brain and
RT
     cultured cells.";
RT
     Mol. Med. 3:111-123(1997).
RL
RN
     [14]
RΡ
     PHOSPHORYLATION ON SER-730.
     MEDLINE=99262094; PubMed=10329382;
RX
     Isohara T., Horiuchi A., Watanabe T., Ando K., Czernik A.J., Uno I.,
RA
     Greengard P., Nairn A.C., Suzuki T.;
RA
     "Phosphorylation of the cytoplasmic domain of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid
RT
     precursor protein at Ser655 by a novel protein kinase.";
RT
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 258:300-305(1999).
RL
RN
     [15]
     PHOSPHORYLATION, INDUCTION, SUBCELLULAR LOCATION, AND MUTAGENESIS OF
RP
RP
     THR-743.
     MEDLINE=99274744; PubMed=10341243;
RX
     Ando K., Oishi M., Takeda S., Iijima K.-I., Isohara T., Nairn A.C.,
RA
     Kirino Y., Greengard P., Suzuki T.;
RA
     "Role of phosphorylation of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein
RT
     during neuronal differentiation.";
RT
     J. Neurosci. 19:4421-4427(1999).
RL
RN
     [16]
     PHOSPHORYLATION ON THR-743.
RP
     MEDLINE=20396183; PubMed=10936190;
RX
     Iijima K.-I., Ando K., Takeda S., Satoh Y., Seki T., Itohara S.,
RA
     Greengard P., Kirino Y., Nairn A.C., Suzuki T.;
RA
     "Neuron-specific phosphorylation of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor
RT
    protein by cyclin-dependent kinase 5.";
RT
     J. Neurochem. 75:1085-1091(2000).
RL
RN
     [17]
    CARBOHYDRATE STRUCTURE OF APPICAN.
RP
```

MEDLINE=21463085; PubMed=11479316; RX Tsuchida K., Shioi J., Yamada S., Boghosian G., Wu A., Cai H., RASugahara K., Robakis N.K.; RA"Appican, the proteoglycan form of the amyloid precursor protein, RTcontains chondroitin sulfate E in the repeating disaccharide region RTRTand 4-0-sulfated galactose in the linkage region."; J. Biol. Chem. 276:37155-37160(2001). RL-!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs CC CCphysiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to CCneurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein CCCCinteractions (By similarity). Can promote transcription activation through binding to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through CCCCinteraction with Numb (By similarity). Couples to apoptosis-CCinducing pathways such as those mediated by G(O) and JIP. Inhibits CC G(0) alpha ATPase activity. Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, CCmediating the axonal transport of beta-secretase and presentlin 1 (By similarity). May be involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative CCstress through copper ion reduction. Can regulate neurite CC CCoutgrowth through binding to components of the extracellular CCmatrix such as heparin and collagen I and IV (By similarity). The CCsplice isoforms that contain the BPTI domain possess protease CCinhibitor activity (By similarity). -!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators CCCC with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as CC copper, zinc and iron. Rat and mouse beta-amyloid peptides bind CC only weakly transient metals and have little reducing activity due CCto substitutions of transient metal chelating residues. Beta-APP42 may activate mononuclear phagocytes in the brain and elicit CC CCinflammatory responses. Promotes both tau aggregation and TPK IImediated phosphorylation (By similarity). CC -!- FUNCTION: Appicans elicit adhesion of neural cells to the CCextracellular matrix and may regulate neurite outgrowth in the CCCCbrain. -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved CCpeptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal CC apoptosis (By similarity). CC -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several CCCCcytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA CCfamily, MAPK8IP1, SHC1 and Numb and Dab1 (By similarity). Binding to Dabl inhibits its serine phosphorylation (By similarity). Also CCCCinteracts with GPCR-like protein BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2 CC(via its TPR domains), APPBP2 (via BaSS) (By similarity) and DDB1. CCIn vitro, it binds MAPT via the MT-binding domains (By CCsimilarity). Associates with microtubules in the presence of ATP CCand in a kinesin-dependent manner (By similarity). Interacts, through a C-terminal domain, with GNAO1. Amyloid beta-42 binds CC

Query Match 85.4%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 770; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.8; 7; Conservative Matches 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps

associates with HADH2 (By similarity).

CHRNA7 in hippocampal neurons (By similarity). Beta-amyloid

protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clathrin-coated

pits. During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the

-!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface

CC

CC

CC

CC

```
QУ
              1 LVFFAED 7
                Db
            688 LVFFAED 694
 RESULT 13
 A4 TETFL
 ID
      A4 TETFL
                      STANDARD;
                                     PRT;
                                            780 AA.
 AC
      073683;
      10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)
 DT
      10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
 DT
      10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
 DT
      Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog precursor [Contains:
 \mathsf{DE}
 \mathsf{DE}
      Beta-amyloid protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)].
 GN
      APP.
      Tetraodon fluviatilis (Puffer fish).
 OS
      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC
      Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;
 OC
      Acanthomorpha; Acanthopterygii; Percomorpha; Tetraodontiformes;
 OC
      Tetradontoidea; Tetraodontidae; Tetraodon.
 OC
      NCBI TaxID=47145;
 OX
 RN
      [1]
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RP
     MEDLINE=98252138; PubMed=9599080;
 RX
     Villard L., Tassone F., Crnogorac-Jurcevic T., Clancy K., Gardiner K.;
 RA
      "Analysis of pufferfish homologues of the AT-rich human APP gene.";
 RT
     Gene 210:17-24(1998).
 RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Functional neuronal receptor which couples to
 CC
CC
          intracellular signaling pathway through the GTP-binding protein
          G(O) (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
CÇ
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
     EMBL; AF018165; AAC41275.1; -.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1HZ3.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008154; A4_extra.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz_BPTI.
DR
     Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF00014; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
DR
     ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz_BPTI; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
```

SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.

PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.

DR

DR

```
DR
       PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
       PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ 1; FALSE NEG.
 DR
 \mathsf{DR}
       PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI KUNITZ 2; 1.
       Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane; Signal;
 KW
 KW
       Serine protease inhibitor.
 FT
       SIGNAL
                      1
                             18
                                      POTENTIAL.
 \operatorname{FT}
       CHAIN
                     19
                            780
                                      ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AMYLOID A4 PROTEIN
 \operatorname{FT}
                                      HOMOLOG.
 {
m FT}
       CHAIN
                    682
                                      BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
                            724
 FT
       DOMAIN
                     19
                            711
                                      EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
 \operatorname{FT}
       TRANSMEM
                    712
                           732
                                      POTENTIAL.
 FT
       DOMAIN
                    733
                                      CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                           780
 FT
      DOMAIN
                    323
                           382
                                      BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR.
 \operatorname{FT}
       SITE
                    769
                           772
                                      CLATHRIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
 FT
      DISULFID
                    327
                           378
                                      BY SIMILARITY.
 \operatorname{FT}
      DISULFID
                   336
                           361
                                      BY SIMILARITY.
 \operatorname{FT}
      CARBOHYD
                   560
                                      N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                           560
 SQ
                  780 AA; 88238 MW;
      SEQUENCE
                                        60071BE94520191D CRC64;
   Query Match
                             85.4%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 780;
   Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 10;
               7; Conservative 0; Mismatches
   Matches
                                                        0; Indels
                                                                        0;
                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                     0;
 QУ
              1 LVFFAED 7
                Db
            698 LVFFAED 704
 RESULT 14
 PE23 SHEEP
ID
      PE23 SHEEP
                      STANDARD;
                                       PRT;
                                               89 AA.
AC
      Q28550;
      01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
      01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
      15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
\operatorname{DT}
      Prostaglandin E2 receptor, EP3 subtype (Prostanoid EP3 receptor) (PGE
\mathsf{DE}
      receptor, EP3 subtype) (Fragment).
DE
GN
      PTGER3.
OS
      Ovis aries (Sheep).
      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\mathsf{OC}
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovoidea;
OC
     Bovidae; Caprinae; Ovis.
\circ c
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9940;
RN
      [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     TISSUE=Kidney outer medulla;
RC
     MEDLINE=98287159; PubMed=9625477;
RX
     Audicana L., Aughey E., O'Shaughnessy P.J.;
RA
     "Sensitivity of the early luteal phase ovine cervix to prostaglandin
RT
     E2 (PGE2) and expression of EP3 receptor mRNA.";
RT
     Res. Vet. Sci. 64:177-179(1998).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Receptor for prostaglandin E2 (PGE2); the EP3 receptor
CC
CC
         may be involved in inhibition of gastric acid secretion,
CC
         modulation of neurotransmitter release in central and peripheral
         neurons, inhibition of sodium and water reabsorption in kidney
CC
CC
         tubulus and contraction in uterine smooth muscle. The activity of
         this receptor can couple to both the inhibition of adenylate
CC
```

```
CC
           cyclase mediated by G(i) proteins, and to an elevation of
 CC
          intracellular calcium (By similarity).
      -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
 CC
      -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
 CC
 CC
      This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC
 CC
      between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
      the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on
 CC
      use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no
 CC
      modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 CC
      entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
 CC
 CC
      or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
 CC
      EMBL; U37148; AAB81195.1; -.
 \mathsf{DR}
      InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
 DR
      PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 1; FALSE NEG.
 DR
      G-protein coupled receptor; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein.
 KW
      NON TER
 FT
                    1
                           1
 FT
      TRANSMEM
                   <1
                          18
                                    4 (POTENTIAL).
 \mathbf{FT}
      DOMAIN
                   19
                          48
                                   EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
 FT
      TRANSMEM
                   49
                          74
                                    5 (POTENTIAL).
 {
m FT}
      DOMAIN
                   75
                          89
                                   CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
 FT
      CARBOHYD
                   38
                                   N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                          38
 \operatorname{FT}
     NON TER
                   89
                          89
      SEQUENCE
                 89 AA; 9364 MW; EDAD27E127B0A428 CRC64;
 SQ
  Query Match
                                   Score 32; DB 1; Length 89;
                           78.0%;
  Best Local Similarity
                           85.7%; Pred. No. 5.1;
              6; Conservative
  Matches
                                  0; Mismatches
                                                     1; Indels
                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                0;
Qу
             2 VFFAEDF 8
               Db
            49 VFFASDF 55
RESULT 15
A4 FUGRU
_{
m ID}
     A4 FUGRU
                     STANDARD:
                                    PRT;
                                           737 AA.
     093279;
AC
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
     Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog precursor [Contains:
DE
     Beta-amyloid protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)].
DE
GN
     APP.
     Fugu rubripes (Japanese pufferfish) (Takifugu rubripes).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;
OC
     Acanthomorpha; Acanthopterygii; Percomorpha; Tetraodontiformes;
OC
OC
     Tetradontoidea; Tetraodontidae; Takifugu.
     NCBI TaxID=31033;
OX
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    MEDLINE=98252138; PubMed=9599080;
RX
    Villard L., Tassone F., Crnogorac-Jurcevic T., Clancy K., Gardiner K.;
RA
     "Analysis of pufferfish homologues of the AT-rich human APP gene.";
RT
     Gene 210:17-24(1998).
RL
```

```
CC
      -!- FUNCTION: Functional neuronal receptor which couples to
 CC
           intracellular signaling pathway through the GTP-binding protein
 CC
           G(O) (By similarity).
      -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
 CC
 CC
      -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
      -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.
 CC
 CC
      This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC
 CC
      between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC
      the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on
      use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no
 CC
      modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 CC
      entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
 CC
      or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
 CC
 CC
      EMBL; AF090120; AAD13392.1; -.
 DR
      HSSP; P05067; 1HZ3.
 \mathsf{DR}
 DR
      InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
      InterPro; IPR008154; A4 extra.
 DR
      InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
 DR
      InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz BPTI.
DR
     Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF00014; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
DR
     ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
     SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; FALSE NEG.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ 1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI_KUNITZ_2; 1.
DR
     Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane; Signal;
KW
     Serine protease inhibitor.
KW
FT
     SIGNAL
                    1
                          18
                                    POTENTIAL.
FT
     CHAIN
                   19
                         737
                                   ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AMYLOID A4
FT
                                    PROTEIN HOMOLOG.
FT
     CHAIN
                  639
                         681
                                    BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL)
\operatorname{FT}
     DOMAIN
                                    EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                   19
                         668
\operatorname{FT}
     TRANSMEM
                  669
                         689
                                    POTENTIAL.
FT
                  690
     DOMAIN
                         737
                                    CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                  286
                         344
                                   BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR.
FT
     SITE
                  726
                         729
                                   CLATHRIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     ACT SITE
                  300
                         301
                                    REACTIVE BOND.
{
m FT}
     DISULFID
                 290
                         340
                                   BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     DISULFID
                 299
                         323
                                   BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     DISULFID
                 315
                         336
                                   BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     CARBOHYD
                 522
                         522
                                   N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ
                737 AA; 82856 MW; 6FAD01E2E3B2B7E2 CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
 Query Match
                          78.0%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 737;
 Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 42;
 Matches
             6; Conservative
                                  1; Mismatches
                                                         Indels
                                                     0;
                                                                        Gaps
                                                                    0;
                                                                                 0;
```

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:36:27 Job time: 1.25532 secs